2013 HORNED FROG FOOTBALL PROSPECTUS

SPRING

THE PATTERSON ERA

TWO BCS BOWLS // 10 WINS IN EIGHT OF THE LAST 10 YEARS // SEVEN SEASONS OF 11 OR MORE VICTORIES
FIVE CONFERENCE TITLES // 11 BOWL GAMES IN 12 YEARS // 116 VICTORIES

BIG 12 CONFERENCE

Fields // Carter // Verrett // Hunter // James

MON G. CARTER STADIUM

HORNED FROG FOOTBALL

2013 TCU FOOTBALL

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST

Total Starters Returning/Lost: 17/9
Offensive Starters Returning/Lost: 6/6
Defensive Starters Returning/Lost: 9/2
Specialist Starters Returning/Lost: 2/1

Offensive Starters Returning (6): QB Trevone Boykin, WR LaDarius Brown, WR Brandon Carter, OT Aviante Collins, OT Tayo Fabuluje, OG Eric Tausch.

Offensive Starters Lost (6): WR Josh Boyce, WR Skye Dawson, OG Blaize Foltz, C James Fry, TE Corey Fuller, TB Matthew Tucker.

Defensive Starters Returning (9): S Sam Carter, DE Devonte Fields, S Chris Hackett, LB Joel Hasley, DT Chucky Hunter, S Elisha Olabode, DT Davion Pierson, CB Jason Verrett, CB Kevin White.

Defensive Starters Lost (2): LB Kenny Cain, DE Stansly Maponga.

Specialist Starters Returning (2): PK Jaden Oberkrom, P Ethan Perry.

Specialist Starters Lost (1): SN Daniel Shelley.

LETTERMEN RETURNING/LOST

Total Lettermen Returning/Lost: 43/25
Offensive Lettermen Returning/Lost: 19/13
Defensive Lettermen Returning/Lost: 22/10
Specialist Lettermen Returning/Lost: 2/2

Offensive Lettermen Returning (19): QB Trevone Boykin, WR LaDarius Brown, QB Matt Brown, WR Brandon Carter, TB B.J. Catalon, OT Aviante Collins, OT Tayo Fabuluje, TE Griffin Gilbert, C/OG Joey Hunt, WR Kolby Listenbee, TE Dominic Merka, FB Jordan Moore, TE Cliff Murphy, QB Casey Pachall, WR David Porter, OG Eric Tausch, OT Halapoulivaati Vaitai, WR Cam White, OG John Wooldridge.

Offensive Lettermen Lost: (13): WR Josh Boyce, WR David Bush, OG Jeremy Coleman, WR Skye Dawson, TB Aundre Dean, TE Walker Dille, OG Blaize Foltz, C James Fry, TE Corey Fuller, OG Trevius Jones, FB Laderice Sanders, OG Justin Trejo, TB Matthew Tucker.

Defensive Lettermen Returning (22): LB Alex Adewunmi, S Jonathan Anderson, S Sam Carter, LB Paul Dawson, DE Devonte Fields, CB Keivon Gamble, CB Deante' Gray, S Chris Hackett, LB Joel Hasley, S Geoff Hooker, DT Chucky Hunter, S Derrick Kindred, DE Jon Koontz, DT Terrell Lathan, DT Jon Lewis, LB Marcus Mallet, DE James McFarland, S Elisha Olabode, DT Davion Pierson, S Trent Thomas, CB Jason Verrett, CB Kevin White.

Defensive Lettermen Lost (10): S Jamie Byrd, DE Sean Cady, LB Kenny Cain, LB Chris Cisi, DE Ross Forrest, LB A.J. Hilliard, S Dalton Jones, S Chris Kim, DE Stansly Maponga, LB David Stoltzman.

Specialist Lettermen Returning (2): PK Jaden Oberkrom, P Ethan Perry.

Specialist Lettermen Lost (2): P Cale Patterson, SN Daniel Shelley.

QUICK FACTS

UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS

School: Texas Christian University (TCU)
Location: Fort Worth, Texas
Founded: 1873
Enrollment: 9,518
Colors: Purple and White
Nickname: Horned Frogs
Conference: Big 12
Stadium: Amon G. Carter (45,000)
Chancellor: Dr. Victor J. Boschini Jr.
Director of Intercollegiate Athletics: Chris Del Conte
Athletics Department Phone: (817) 257-5658
Ticket Office Phone: (817) 257-FROG (3764)
Web Site: www.GoFrogs.com
Twitter: @TCUFootball
Faculty Athletics Representative: Rhonda Hatcher

FOOTBALL QUICK FACTS

Head Coach (alma mater): Gary Patterson (Kansas State '83)
Record at TCU (years): 116-36 (12)
Overall Record (years): 116-36 (12)
Football Office: (817) 257-7970
Asst. Head Coach/Offensive Line: Eddie Williamson
Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line: Dick Bumpas
Co-Offensive Coordinator/RBs: Jarrett Anderson
Co-Offensive Coordinator/QBs: Rusty Burns
Linebackers: DeMontie Cross
Safeties: Chad Glasgow
Cornerbacks: Clay Jennings
Wide Receivers: Curtis Luper
Tight Ends/Special Teams: Dan Sharp
Graduate Assistant–Offense: Kyle Skierski
Graduate Assistant–Defense: Ryan McInerney
Director of Football Operations: Mike Sinquefield
Asst. Director of Football Operations: TBA
Strength & Conditioning Coach: Don Sommer
Equipment Manager: Matt Lewis
Video Coordinator: Mike Maples
Football Athletic Trainer: David Gable
Football Administrative Assistant: Donna Biasatti
Football Administrative Assistant: Gisele Kates
All-Time Record: 600-520-57
2012 Overall Record: 7-6
Big 12 Record/Finish: 4-5 (T-5th)
Final Ranking: N/A
Basic Offense: Multiple
Basic Defense: 4-2-5
Lettermen Returning: 43
Offense/Defense/Specialists 19/22/2
Lettermen Lost: 25
Offense/Defense/Specialists 13/10/2
Starters Returning: 17
Offense/Defense/Specialists 6/9/2
Starters Lost: 9
Offense/Defense/Specialists 6/2/1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Depth Chart 2
Numerical Roster 3
Spring Outlook 4-7
TCU Notes 8-18
Player Profiles 19-32
2013 Signees 33-34
Head Coach Gary Patterson 35-38
Assistant Coaches/Support Staff 39-49
University/Athletics Administration 50-51
2012 Statistics 52-61
2012 Game Recaps 62-68

MEDIA RELATIONS

Media Relations Director: Mark Cohen
E-Mail: m.cohen@tcu.edu
Direct Phone: (817) 257-5394
Cell Phone: (817) 343-2017
Twitter: @tcusid
Media Relations Office Phone: (817) 257-7969
Media Relations Fax: (817) 257-7964
Mailing Address: 2900 Stadium Drive
TCU Box 297600
Fort Worth, TX 76129

Secondary Contact: Andy Anderson
E-Mail: a.anderson2@tcu.edu
Direct Phone: (817) 257-5367
Cell Phone: (817) 343-6465

Secondary Contact: Matt Hoover
E-Mail: m.hoover@tcu.edu
Direct Phone: (817) 257-5299
Cell Phone: (817) 343-9914

CREDITS

The 2013 TCU spring football prospectus is a publication of the Horned Frog athletics media relations office. The guide is also available for download at GoFrogs.com. Layout and design by Chris Perry. Edited by the TCU athletics media relations staff and student interns. Cover design by Matt Hoover. Photography provided by Vladimir Cherry, Michael Clements and Keith Robinson.

2013 SPRING FOOTBALL PRACTICE SCHEDULE

Friday, March 1
Saturday, March 2
Monday, March 4
Tuesday, March 5
Thursday, March 7
Spring Break (March 11-15)
Tuesday, March 19
Thursday, March 21
Saturday, March 23
Monday, March 25
Tuesday, March 26
Thursday, March 28
Monday, April 1
Tuesday, April 2
Thursday, April 4
Saturday, April 6

*All practices subject to change

2013 SPRING DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
LT	59	Tayo Fabuluje	6-7	315	Jr.
	74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	6-6	305	So.
	51	Eason Fromayan	6-5	285	Fr.
LG	56	Joey Hunt	6-3	285	So.
	65	Brady Foltz	6-4	300	So.
	76	Chad Childs	6-5	280	RFr.
C	76	Eric Tausch	6-3	300	Sr.
	56	Joey Hunt	6-3	285	So.
RG	71	Michael Thompson	6-5	352	Jr.
	75	John Wooldridge	6-5	310	Sr.
	77	Jamelle Naff	6-4	311	So.
	72	Bobby Thompson	6-6	310	So.
RT	69	Aviante Collins	6-6	310	So.
	56	James Dunbar	6-6	305	Sr.
TE	49	Stephen Bryant	6-5	242	Jr.
	87	Griffin Gilbert	6-5	220	So.
	43	Cliff Murphy	6-4	280	Jr.
	84	Dominic Merka	6-4	230	So.
	83	Gerren Ballard	6-6	250	RFr.
TB	32	Waymon James OR	5-8	203	Sr.
	23	B.J. Catalon OR	5-9	185	So.
	20	Aaron Green OR	5-11	190	So.
	4	Jordan Moore	6-3	210	So.
QB	2	Trevone Boykin OR	6-2	215	So.
	4	Casey Pachall	6-5	226	Sr.
	12	Tyler Matthews	6-3	215	RFr.
	11	Zach Allen	6-3	185	Fr.
WR	88	Cam White	6-3	200	Jr.
	1	Ja'Juan Story	6-4	208	So.
	9	Josh Doctson	6-4	185	So.
WR	85	LaDarius Brown	6-4	220	So.
	7	Kolby Listenbee	6-1	185	So.
	9	Josh Doctson	6-4	185	So.
WR	10	Matt Brown	6-1	189	Jr.
	14	David Porter	6-0	195	Jr.
WR	3	Brandon Carter	5-11	161	Jr.
	20	Deante' Gray	5-10	180	So.

SPECIALISTS

PK	33	Jaden Oberkrom	6-3	182	So.
	24	Ryan DeNucci	5-10	190	Jr.
SN	86	Bryson Burtnett	6-5	225	Fr.
H	31	Matt Brown	6-1	189	Jr.
KO	33	Jaden Oberkrom	6-3	182	So.
P	37	Ethan Perry	6-4	230	So.
KR	20	Deante' Gray	5-10	180	So.
PR	20	Deante' Gray	5-10	180	So.
	3	Brandon Carter	5-11	161	Jr.
	2	Jason Verrett	5-10	180	Sr.

DEFENSE

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
LE	97	Jon Koontz	6-2	265	Sr.
	35	Josh Carraway	6-4	235	So.
DT	96	Chucky Hunter	6-1	305	Jr.
	99	Terrell Lathan	6-5	260	So.
DT	57	Davion Pierson	6-2	305	So.
	98	Jon Lewis	6-2	290	Jr.
	53	David Johnson	6-2	270	Jr.
RE	95	Devonte Fields	6-4	240	So.
	40	James McFarland	6-3	240	So.
	91	Matt Anderson	6-3	245	Jr.
MLB	36	Joel Hasley	6-1	220	Jr.
	41	Jonathan Anderson	6-3	208	Jr.
SLB	54	Marcus Mallet	6-1	216	Jr.
	47	Paul Dawson	6-2	230	Jr.
SS	17	Sam Carter	6-1	220	Jr.
	26	Derrick Kindred	5-10	202	So.
	23	Trent Thomas	5-11	190	Sr.
FS	6	Elisha Olabode	5-10	192	Sr.
	28	Geoff Hooker	5-10	180	Jr.
WS	1	Chris Hackett	6-2	200	So.
	21	Zach Jackson	6-0	185	RFr.
	41	Jonathan Anderson	6-3	208	Jr.
CB	2	Jason Verrett	5-10	180	Sr.
	25	Kevin White	5-10	174	Jr.
	18	Keivon Gamble	5-10	180	Sr.
CB	25	Kevin White	5-10	174	Jr.
	26	David Jenkins	6-1	193	So.
	27	Travoskey Garrett	6-1	195	So.
	12	Kolby Griffin	5-11	181	So.

CAREER STARTS

No.	Player	Starts
1.	Jason Verrett, CB	23
2.	Casey Pachall, QB	17
3.	Kevin White, CB	15
4.	Sam Carter, S	14
	Eric Tausch, OG	14
6.	Aviante Collins, OT	13
	Devonte Fields, DE	13
	Elisha Olabode, S	13
9.	Tayo Fabuluje, OT	12
10.	David Johnson, DT	11
	Davion Pierson, DT	11
12.	Chris Hackett, S	10
	Joel Hasley, LB	10
	Chucky Hunter, DT	10
15.	Trevone Boykin, QB	9
16.	LaDarius Brown, WR	7
17.	Brandon Carter, WR	5
	Griffin Gilbert, TE	5
	Jon Lewis, DT	5
20.	Jonathan Anderson, S	4
	Jon Koontz, DE	4
	Trent Thomas, S	4
	Cam White, WR	4
24.	Ray Burns, DT	3
	Waymon James, TB	3
26.	B.J. Catalon, TB	2
	Marcus Mallet, LB	2
28.	Keivon Gamble, CB	1
	Joey Hunt, OG	1
	Derrick Kindred, S	1
	John Wooldridge, OG	1

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Trevone Boykin, QB — TRUH-von
LaDarius Brown, WR — luh–DARE-ee-us
B.J. **Catalon**, TB — CAT–uh-lawn
Aviante Collins, OT — AY–vee-on
Tayo Fabuluje, OT — TIE-oh fah-BOO-loo-zhay
Devonte Fields, DE — duh–VON-tay
Deante' Gray, CB — dee–ON-tay
Jaden **Oberkrom**, PK — Oh-ber–chrome
Elisha Olabode, S — ee-LIE-shuh O-luh-bode
Casey **Pachall**, QB — PAW-HALL
Halapoulivaati Vaitai, OT — hah-lah-poo-li-VAH-tee VIE-tie
Jason **Verrett**, CB — VERR-ett

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (High School)/Last
1	Chris Hackett	S	6-2	200	SO-1L	Tyler, Texas (John Tyler)
1	Ja'Juan Story	WR	6-4	208	SO-TR	Brooksville, Fla. (North Coast Technical)/Florida
2	Jason Verrett	CB	5-10	180	SR-2L	Fairfield, Calif. (Rodriguez)/ Santa Rosa JC
2	Trevone Boykin	QB	6-2	215	SO-1L	Mesquite, Texas (West Mesquite)
3	Brandon Carter	WR	5-11	161	JR-2L	Euless, Texas (Trinity)
4	Jordan Moore	TB	6-3	210	SO-1L	Lithonia, Ga. (Martin Luther King)
4	Casey Pachall	QB	6-5	226	SR-3L	Brownwood, Texas (Brownwood)
6	Elisha Olabode	S	5-10	192	SR-3L	Cedar Hill, Texas (Cedar Hill)
7	Kolby Listenbee	WR	6-1	185	SO-1L	Arlington, Texas (Bowie)
9	Josh Doctson	WR	6-4	185	SO-TR	Mansfield, Texas (Legacy)/Wyoming
10	Matt Brown	WR	6-1	189	JR-2L	Allen, Texas (Allen)
11	Zach Allen	QB	6-3	185	FR-HS	Temple, Texas (Temple)
12	Kolby Griffin	CB	5-11	181	SO-SQ	Houston, Texas (St. Plus X)
12	Tyler Matthews	QB	6-3	215	FR-RS	Wichita, Kan. (McPherson)
14	Tanner Campbell	S	6-2	200	SR-SQ	Houston, Texas (Mayde Creek)
14	David Porter	WR	6-0	195	JR-2L	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
15	Scott Kujak	QB	6-4	205	SO-TR	New Port Richey, Fla. (Ridgewood)/ Eastern Illinois
16	Keivon Gamble	CB	5-10	180	SR-1L	Dallas, Texas (Lincoln)/Trinity Valley CC
16	Connor O'Modhrain	WR	6-3	205	SO-RS	Mission Viejo, Calif. (San Juan Hills)/Wingate
17	Sam Carter	S	6-1	220	JR-2L	Alief, Texas (Hastings)
17	Bo Galarza	WR	6-0	187	SR-SQ	El Paso, Texas (Faith Christian Academy)/Augustana
18	Alex Adewunmi	LB	6-1	210	SR-1L	Dallas, Texas (Duncanville)/ Eastern New Mexico
18	Carson Snyder	QB	6-4	190	FR-RS	Aledo, Texas (Trinity Valley)
20	Deante' Gray	WR	5-10	180	SO-1L	Houston, Texas (Westside)
20	Aaron Green	TB	5-11	190	SO-TR	San Antonio, Texas (Madison)/Nebraska
21	Chase DiStasio	WR	6-1	182	SO-SQ	Merrimack, N.H. (Merrimack)
21	Zach Jackson	S	6-0	185	FR-RS	Snellville, Ga. (Brookwood)
23	B.J. Catalon	TB	5-9	185	SO-1L	Houston, Texas (Westside)
23	Trent Thomas	S	5-11	190	SR-3L	Brenham, Texas (Brenham)
24	Ryan DeNucci	PK	5-10	190	JR-1L	Austin, Texas (L.C. Anderson)
25	Kevin White	CB	5-10	174	JR-2L	Round Rock, Texas (Stony Point)
26	David Jenkins	CB	6-1	193	SO-TR	Jena, La. (Hebron)/LSU
26	Derrick Kindred	S	5-10	202	SO-1L	San Antonio, Texas (Wagner)
27	Travoskey Garrett	CB	6-1	195	SO-SQ	Lufkin, Texas (Lufkin)
27	Leekus Green	TB	5-6	165	SR-SQ	Katy, Texas (Seven Lakes)/Fort Hayes State
28	Geoff Hooker	S	5-10	180	JR-2L	Sherman , Texas (Sherman)
28	Daniel Walker	WR	6-3	187	FR-RS	Fort Worth, Texas (Nolan Catholic)
31	Devin Killpatrick	WR	5-11	165	SO-RS	Pearland, Texas (Dawson)/Bacone
32	Waymon James	TB	5-8	203	SR-2L	Sherman, Texas (Sherman)
33	Jaden Oberkrom	PK	6-3	182	SO-1L	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
34	Preston Miller	WR	5-9	170	FR-RS	Dallas, Texas (Highland Park)
34	Joey Rowe	LB	5-11	205	FR-RS	Phoenix, Ariz. (Brophy College Prep)
35	Josh Carraway	DE	6-4	235	SO-1L	Flower Mound, Texas (Marcus)
35	Phil Taylor	WR	5-11	188	SO-RS	Lake Forest, Calif. (Orange Lutheran)
36	Joel Hasley	LB	6-1	220	JR-2L	Aledo, Texas (Aledo)
37	Ethan Perry	P	6-4	230	SO-1L	Spring Branch, Texas (Smithson Valley)
38	Rahmaan Patterson	WR	6-1	200	JR-SQ	St. Paul, Minn. (DeLaSalle)/Kansas
40	James McFarland	DE	6-3	240	SO-1L	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
41	Jonathan Anderson	LB	6-3	208	JR-2L	Corpus Christi, Texas (Carroll)
42	Luke Benuska	TE	6-6	255	SO-RS	San Marino, Calif. (San Marino)
43	Cliff Murphy	TE	6-4	280	JR-1L	Little Elm, Texas (Little Elm
47	Paul Dawson	LB	6-2	230	JR-1L	Dallas, Texas (Skyline)/Trinity Valley CC
48	Carl Stephens	TE	6-4	250	FR-RS	San Antonio, Texas (Alamo Heights)
49	Stephen Bryant	TE	6-5	242	JR-1L	New Deal, Texas (New Deal)
51	Eason Fromayan	OT	6-5	285	FR-HS	Alpharetta, Ga. (Milton)
53	David Johnson	DT	6-2	270	JR-2L	Argyle, Texas (Argyle)
54	Marcus Mallet	LB	6-1	216	JR-2L	Cleveland, Texas (Cleveland)
55	Femi Awe	DE	6-3	248	JR-SQ	Mansfield, Texas (Mansfield)/ Texas Tech
56	James Dunbar	OT	6-6	310	SR-2L	New Boston, Texas (Maud)
56	Joey Hunt	C	6-3	285	SO-1L	El Campo, Texas (El Campo)
57	Davion Pierson	DT	6-2	305	SO-1L	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Millwood)
58	Bryant House	DT	6-4	267	SR-SQ	Maud, Texas (Maud)
59	Tayo Fabuluje	OT	6-7	315	JR-1L	Euless, Texas (Oak Ridge)/BYU
59	Russell Williams	DE	6-4	265	JR-SQ	Eastland, Texas (Eastland)
61	Michael MacCrory	OG	6-1	275	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Stratford)
61	Rich Morgan	C	6-3	309	SR-SQ	Burlington, Ky. (Conner)/Thomas More
62	Griffin Fauntleroy	SN	5-6	185	SR-TR	Temecula, Calif. (Portsmouth)/ Sacred Heart
65	Brady Foltz	OG	6-4	300	SO-1L	Rose Hill, Kan. (Rose Hill)
67	Michael Clifford	OL	6-3	285	SR-SQ	Paris, Texas (Paris)
69	Aviante Collins	OT	6-6	310	SO-1L	Houston, Texas (Willowridge)
71	Michael Thompson	OG	6-5	352	JR-1L	Farmersville, Texas (Farmersville)
72	Bobby Thompson	OG	6-6	310	SO-SQ	Midland, Texas (Midland Christian)
73	Eric Tausch	OG	6-3	300	SR-2L	Plano, Texas (Jesuit College Prep)
74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	OT	6-6	305	SO-1L	Haltom, Texas (Haltom)
75	John Wooldridge	OG	6-5	310	SR-2L	Houston, Texas (Episcopal)
76	Chad Childs	OG	6-5	280	FR-RS	La Grange, Texas (La Grange)
77	Jamelle Naff	OG	6-4	311	SO-SQ	Del City, Okla. (Del City)
78	Nick Tutcher	OL	6-4	290	SR-SQ	Houston, Texas (St. John's School)
79	Adam Bateman	OL	6-3	310	SO-RS	Houston, Texas (Memorial)
80	Buck Jones	TE	6-4	228	FR-RS	Matthews, N.C. (Weddington)
80	Mason Orradre	WR	6-1	192	SO-RS	San Luis Obispo, Calif. (San Luis Obispo)
81	Bailey Desormeaux	WR	6-3	195	JR-SQ	Sugar Land, Texas (Dulles)
83	Gerren Ballard	TE	6-6	250	FR-RS	Whitewright, Texas (Whitewright)
84	Dominic Merka	TE	6-4	230	SO-1L	Crosby, Texas (Crosby)
85	LaDarius Brown	WR	6-4	220	SO-1L	Waxahachie, Texas (Waxahachie)
86	Bryson Burtnett	TE/SN	6-5	225	FR-HS	Springtown, Texas (Springtown)
87	Griffin Gilbert	TE	6-5	220	SO-1L	Austin, Texas (Lake Travis HS)
88	Cam White	WR	6-3	200	JR-2L	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
91	Matt Anderson	DE	6-3	245	JR-1L	Vanderbilt, Texas (Industrial)
92	Ray Burns	DT	6-1	305	SR-1L	Maud, Texas (Maud)
93	Michael Mosharrafa	DE	6-3	210	FR-RS	Phoenix, Ariz. (Brophy College Prep)
94	Taylor Oney	DE	6-4	250	JR-SQ	The Woodlands, Texas (The Woodlands College Park)/Hardin-Simmons)
95	Devonte Fields	DE	6-4	240	SO-1L	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
96	Chucky Hunter	DT	6-1	305	JR-2L	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
97	Jon Koontz	DE	6-2	265	SR-2L	Aledo, Texas (Aledo)
98	Jon Lewis	DT	6-2	290	JR-2L	Spring, Texas (Klein Oak)
99	Terrell Lathan	DT	6-5	260	SO-1L	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)

Coaching Staff

Gary Patterson - Head Coach | 13th Season
Jarrett Anderson - Co-Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs | 16th Season
Dick Bumpas - Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line | 10th Season
Rusty Burns - Co-Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks | 5th Season
DeMontie Cross - Linebackers | 1st Season
Chad Glasgow - Safeties | 12th Season
Clay Jennings - Cornerbacks | 6th Season
Curtis Luper - Wide Receivers | 1st Season
Ryan McInerney - Graduate Assistant - Defense | 3rd Season
Dan Sharp - Tight Ends/Special Teams | 13th Season
Eddie Williamson - Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line | 13th Season
Kyle Skierski - Graduate Assistant - Offense | 2nd Season
Mike Sinquefield - Director of Football Operations | 13th Season
Don Sommer - Head Strength and Conditioning Coach | 13th Season
Matt Parker - Assoc. Strength and Conditioning Coach | 9th Season

2013 SPRING OUTLOOK

HORNED FROGS OFFENSE

In addition to its six returning starters on offense, TCU welcomes back record-breaking quarterback **Casey Pachall** and 2011 leading rusher **Waymon James**. Pachall, the NCAA's active leader in career passing efficiency with a 163.1 rating, set four TCU single-season marks in the 2011 campaign. James led the Horned Frogs with 875 yards rushing in 2011, before his 2012 season was cut short after just two games due to injury. The offensive line returns three starters, while a talented and young receiving corps does not have any seniors listed at the position on the depth chart.

QUARTERBACK

Returning starter **Trevone Boykin** (6-2, 215, So.) and **Casey Pachall** (6-5, 226, Sr.) will enter the spring in a battle for the first-team job.

Boykin started the final nine games and completed 57.2 percent of his passes with 15 touchdowns and 10 interceptions. He became the first quarterback in TCU history with four touchdown passes in consecutive games when he accomplished the feat against Baylor and Texas Tech.

Boykin finished third on TCU with 417 yards rushing, including a team-high and career-best 77 yards on just 10 carries in a Thanksgiving Night win at Texas.

A Mesquite, Texas, native, Boykin had a 94-yard touchdown pass to Josh Boyce with 1:28 to play to force overtime at West Virginia. Boykin then connected with Boyce again for a game-winning 2-point pass in the second overtime to give TCU a 39-38 win in Morgantown.

In his collegiate debut, Boykin was 8-of-8 in the air against Grambling State to go with Pachall's 9-of-9 as the Horned Frogs set single-game NCAA records for completion percentage (min. 15 attempts) and most completions without an incompletion. Pachall would go on to set a TCU record for consecutive completions as he was on target with his opening 16 attempts last season.

Pachall ranks first nationally among active quarterbacks in career passing efficiency with a 163.1 rating. He completed 66.0 percent of his attempts for 10 touchdowns and just one interception in four games in 2012. His 180.0 pass efficiency rating would have led the NCAA if he qualified for listing.

As a junior in 2011, Pachall set TCU single-season records for completions (228), completion percentage (66.5) and passing yards (2,921) while his 25 touchdowns placed second.

Pachall ranks fifth all-time at TCU with 36 touchdown passes, while his 3,947 yards passing is seventh.

Tyler Matthews (6-3, 215, RFr.), an early enrollee who redshirted last season, is No. 3 on the depth chart.

Matthews was ranked as the No. 1 recruit in the state and the No. 6 pro-style quarterback in the nation coming out of McPherson High School in Kansas. He gained valuable experience last season as TCU's emergency No. 3 quarterback, allowing him to travel with the team on the road.

Zach Allen (6-3, 185, Fr.) from Temple, Texas, has enrolled early and will take part in spring practice. Allen was the District 8-5A Offensive Most Valuable Player and the Class 5A/3A Co-Offensive Player of the Year as a senior at Temple. He passed for 2,175 yards and 24 touchdowns while rushing for 941 yards and nine scores despite playing just nine games.

TREVONE BOYKIN
QB, Jr.

CASEY PACHALL
QB, Sr.

RUNNING BACK

In addition to the return of leading rusher **B.J. Catalon** (5-9, 185, So.), the running back position in 2012 will feature a return to action for standouts **Waymon James** (5-8, 203, Sr.) and **Aaron Green** (5-11, 190, So.).

With 582 yards last season, Catalon became the first true freshman to top TCU in rushing since Lonta Hobbs in 2002. Catalon had the highest rushing total by a Horned Frog true freshman since Aaron Brown ran for 758 yards in 2005.

James, who appeared on the 2012 Doak Walker Award Watch List, led TCU in rushing in 2011 with 875 yards on a 7.2 per carry average. His 2012 campaign was cut short due to a season-ending injury in week two at Kansas. At the time, James had rushed for a team-best 168 yards with a 9.9 per carry mark.

As a redshirt freshman, James picked up the key first down in the final minute that enabled TCU to run out the clock and seal its 2011 Rose Bowl victory.

Green was a Parade All-American and 5-star running back at San Antonio Madison High School. After playing as a true freshman at Nebraska, he sat out last season at TCU per NCAA transfer rules.

Green ran for 105 yards and two touchdowns for the Cornhuskers in 2011.

Jordan Moore (6-3, 210, So.) also figures into the mix at tailback. A prized recruit out of Lithonia, Ga., Moore saw action on special teams as a true freshman last season. He was also at safety and linebacker before being moved to offense during bowl game preparations.

WAYMON JAMES
RB, Sr.

2013 SPRING OUTLOOK

WIDE RECEIVER

While none of the nine players on the depth chart at wide receiver are seniors, there's still experience at the position. Adding to the corps are transfers **Ja'Juan Story** (6-4, 208, So.) and **Josh Doctson** (6-4, 185, So.).

Brandon Carter (5-11, 161, Jr.) is the top returning receiver after totaling 36 catches for 590 yards and six touchdowns last season. He had back-to-back 100-yard games in wins over Kansas and Virginia while also adding a touchdown pass in the second overtime in a 39-38 victory at West Virginia.

LaDarius Brown (6-4, 220, So.), **Cam White** (6-3, 200, Jr.) and **Matt Brown** (6-1, 189, Jr.) join Carter in first-team positions on the depth chart.

With his five scoring grabs on 27 receptions, Brown led all freshmen nationally last season with his mark of a touchdown every 5.4 catches. His five touchdowns were third on TCU while placing fourth in both receptions (27) and yards (385). He had a season-best seven catches for 67 yards and a touchdown at Oklahoma State.

White had 21 receptions for 284 yards. Both of his scoring grabs came in a 49-21 win at Baylor.

Brown opened last season at wide receiver before returning to his original position of quarterback. An outstanding athlete, Brown rushed for six touchdowns on just 24 carries in 2011.

Story and Doctson both sat out last season per NCAA transfer rules.

After arriving at Florida as the No. 6-ranked wide receiver in the nation, Story was redshirted by the Gators. Doctson totaled 35 receptions for 393 yards and five touchdowns as a true freshman for Wyoming in 2011. He had three catches for 43 yards and a touchdown against TCU.

Kolby Listenbee (6-1, 185, So.), a high school quarterback at nearby Arlington Bowie High School, saw action as a true freshman last season. His first collegiate catch was a 59-yard grab against Michigan State in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

David Porter (6-0, 195, Jr.) played in all 13 games at receiver and on special teams. He had two catches for 18 yards. As a true freshman in 2011, he had a 19-yard touchdown reception at Baylor on his first snap on the field.

After being utilized at cornerback last season, **Deante' Gray** (5-10, 180, So.) will move to wide receiver. He was ranked as the No. 13 receiver in the nation while coming out of Houston Westside High School.

Gray made an immediate impact in his TCU debut when he returned a punt 70 yards for a touchdown on his first collegiate touch in the season opener against Grambling State. Gray would go on to set a TCU single-game record with 160 punt return yards.

BRANDON CARTER
WR, Jr.

OFFENSIVE LINE

TCU returns three starters on the offensive line in versatile **Eric Tausch** (6-3, 300, Sr.) and tackles **Aviante Collins** (6-6, 310, So.) and **Tayo Fabuluje** (6-7, 315, Jr.).

Tausch, an Associated Press honorable-mention All-Big 12 selection last season, will open the spring as the starting center. He started all 13 games last season, 12 at left guard and one at right tackle. He also started one contest at center in 2011.

Collins started all 13 games last season to become the first true freshman to start on offense in the 12-year tenure of head coach Gary Patterson. Collins is slated to be at right tackle.

After transferring from BYU, Fabuluje had a solid campaign in his first season of competition. He made 12 starts and was honorable mention for Big 12 Offensive Newcomer of the Year.

Joey Hunt (6-3, 285, So.) and **Michael Thompson** (6-5, 352, Jr.) enter the spring in No. 1 positions at left guard and right guard, respectively. Hunt is also the backup to Tausch at center.

Hunt, who lettered as a true freshman last season, started at left guard against Iowa State. Thompson, a very promising lineman, has had his season cut short the last two years due to injury.

Brady Foltz (6-4, 300, So.) and 2012 redshirt **Chad Childs** (6-5, 280, RFr.) are behind Hunt at left guard. Foltz saw action in 12 games last season and is the younger brother of graduated All-Big 12 offensive guard Blaize Foltz.

John Wooldridge (6-5, 310, Sr.), who started one game last season, will push Thompson at right guard. Adding depth at the position are **Jamelle Naff** (6-4, 311, So.) and **Bobby Thompson** (6-6, 310, So.).

Halapoulivaati Vaitai (6-6, 305, So.) and 2013 early enrollee **Eason Fromayan** (6-5, 285, Fr.) are behind Fabuluje at left tackle. Vaitai saw action in five games last season. Fromayan was a first-team Class 6A all-state selection in Georgia.

James Dunbar (6-6, 305, Sr.) is a two-year letterman who enters the spring in a second-team position at right tackle.

GRIFFIN GILBERT
TE, So.

ERIC TAUSCH AND TAYO FABULUJE
C, Sr. OT, Jr.

TIGHT END

The tight end position will be bolstered by the return of **Stephen Bryant** (6-5, 242, Jr.), last year's projected starter who suffered a season-ending injury in the opening scrimmage of fall camp.

Griffin Gilbert (6-5, 220, So.), who started five games as a true freshman last season, is behind Bryant on the depth chart. Gilbert's two receptions last season both came against Kansas State.

Converted defensive end **Cliff Murphy** (6-4, 280, Jr.), **Dominic Merka** (6-4, 230, So.) and **Gerren Ballard** (6-6, 250, RFr.) add depth at the position.

Merka lettered for his work on special teams last season. He helped spark the comeback win at West Virginia by returning a fumbled punt 15 yards for a touchdown.

Ballard was sidelined last season due to injury.

2013 SPRING OUTLOOK

HORNED FROGS DEFENSE

Led by All-America cornerback **Jason Verrett** and Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year **Devonte Fields**, TCU returns nine starters from a unit that topped the conference in total defense (323.9 yards per game), run defense (105.4 yards per game), opponent first downs (221) and third-down defense (29.9 percent) while placing a close second in scoring defense (22.6 points per game). TCU's Big 12-leading mark of 323.9 yards per game allowed was 43.4 yards better than runner-up Texas Tech while ranking 16th nationally, despite facing five of the nation's top-13 offenses.

DEFENSIVE LINE

Devonte Fields (6-4, 240, So.) was the Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year and the consensus National Defensive Freshman of the Year. He led the Big 12 with 18 1/2 tackles for loss while placing third with 10 sacks.

Fields' sack total, which tied for fourth in a season by a Horned Frog, broke the TCU freshman record of seven set by eventual NFL All-Pro Aaron Schobel in 1997. Fields took part in a sack in nine of 13 games, while his 53 tackles topped the defensive front. The Arlington, Texas, native added two forced fumbles, a fumble recovery, interception and four pass breakups.

Fields is joined on the defensive front by fellow returning starters **Chucky Hunter** (6-1, 305, Jr.) and **Davion Pierson** (6-2, 305, So.).

Hunter was a second-team All-Big 12 selection in 2012. The West Monroe, La., native totaled six tackles for loss, including 3 ½ sacks, among his 36 stops.

Behind Hunter is his former West Monroe (La.) High School teammate **Terrell Lathan** (6-5, 260, So.). Lathan played in six games as a true freshman and had a key tackle for loss against Kansas State.

Pierson was third on TCU with 7 ½ tackles for loss. Included in that total were 3 ½ sacks. He closed the campaign with a career-best nine tackles, including two for loss, a sack and forced fumble against Michigan State in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

Jon Lewis (6-2, 290, Jr.) and **David Johnson** (6-2, 270, Jr.) will compete for playing time behind Pierson.

Lewis is a two-year letterman. He had two tackles for loss among his six stops last season. Johnson, who has started 11 games the last two years, recorded a sack in the win at West Virginia before seeing his campaign come to a close that same day with a season-ending injury.

Veteran **Jon Koontz** (6-2, 265, Sr.), the lone senior on the defensive line's depth chart, is projected to start opposite Fields at left end. Koontz started four games last season and totaled 12 tackles. He recorded an interception in the win at SMU.

Josh Carraway (6-4, 235, So.) is a promising young player who will push Koontz. Carraway battled injuries in seeing action as a true freshman last season. He played in four games and totaled four stops.

James McFarland (6-3, 240, So.) and **Matt Anderson** (6-3, 245, Jr.) are behind Fields.

McFarland, like Hunter and Lathan, is from West Monroe (La.) High School. He played in all 13 games as a true freshman in 2012. Anderson, a former high school running back, has missed the last two seasons due to injury. He was one of three true freshmen to play on TCU's 2010 Rose Bowl championship team.

DEVONTE FIELDS
DE, So.

CHUCKY HUNTER
DT, Jr.

LINEBACKER

Joel Hasley (6-1, 220, Jr.) and **Marcus Mallet** (6-1, 216, Jr.) enter the spring in first-team positions at linebacker.

Hasley placed second on last year's squad in tackles (79) and tackles for loss (8 ½). He was the Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week after totaling 12 stops, including a pair of sacks, when the Horned Frogs made their conference debut with a victory at Kansas.

Mallet saw increased action in the second half of the season with starts against Kansas State and Texas. He had five tackles for loss among his 18 stops on the year.

Converted safety **Jonathan Anderson** (6-3, 208, Jr.) is behind Hasley at middle linebacker. A two-year letterman, Anderson recorded 17 tackles in a 2011 win over BYU. He totaled 28 stops last season.

Paul Dawson (6-2, 230, Jr.), who led TCU with seven special teams tackles last year, will push Mallet for a starting job.

MARCUS MALLET
LB, Jr.

SECONDARY

All-America cornerback and Jim Thorpe Award candidate **Jason Verrett** (5-10, 180, Sr.) headlines a TCU secondary that returns all five starters from last season.

Verrett was named to multiple All-America teams as he topped the Big 12 in interceptions (6) and passes defended (22). He was the only player nationally to rank in the top 10 in both categories, tying for second in passes defended and sixth in interceptions.

Verrett was ranked by CollegeFootballNews.com as the nation's top cornerback. His six picks were the most by a Horned Frog since Jason Goss had eight in 2002. Verrett's 16 pass breakups represented the highest total at TCU since Goss had 24 in 2002.

A native of Fairfield, Calif., Verrett tied for fourth on TCU with 63 tackles, including five for loss. The 63 stops marked the most by a cornerback in Gary Patterson's 12 seasons as TCU's head coach.

Kevin White (5-10, 174, Jr.) is the returning starter at cornerback opposite Verrett. White had eight pass breakups and an interception while totaling 37 tackles a year ago.

Pushing White will be LSU transfer **David Jenkins** (6-1, 193, So.) and **Travoskey Garrett** (6-1, 195, So.).

Jenkins, who sat out last season per NCAA transfer rules, was one of the nation's top cornerback recruits coming out of Hebron (Texas) High School. Garrett has missed the last two seasons due to injury.

Keivon Gamble (5-10, 180, Sr.) and **Kolby Griffin** (5-11, 181, So.) provide depth at the cornerback position.

Strong safety **Sam Carter** (6-1, 220, Jr.), weak safety **Chris Hackett** (6-2, 200, So.) and free safety **Elisha Olabode** (5-10, 192, Sr.) all return to their starting positions from a year ago.

Carter, who came to TCU as a quarterback, was a second-team All-Big 12 selection in 2012. He tied for fourth on the Horned Frogs with 63 tackles, including 6 ½ for loss and three sacks. He recorded 10 pass breakups and four interceptions, including the game-saving pick in the final minute of the Thanksgiving Night win at Texas.

Derrick Kindred (5-10, 202, So.) is coming off an impressive season as a true freshman. With the Horned Frogs utilizing an extra defensive back at West Virginia, Kindred made his first career start and totaled 10 tackles in the win in Morgantown. He had 20 stops on the season.

Trent Thomas (5-11, 190, Sr.) is a veteran who adds depth at strong safety behind Carter and Kindred.

Olabode received honorable-mention All-Big 12 accolades. He placed third on the Horned Frogs with 71 tackles while adding four interceptions and nine pass breakups. Two of his four picks were returned for touchdowns.

Geoff Hooker (5-10, 180, Jr.) is behind Olabode on the depth chart. Hooker recorded 10 stops and was one of the Horned Frogs' leaders in special teams tackles.

Hackett started the final 10 games. His 61 tackles were the most by a TCU freshman since Jason Phillips (71) and Robert Henson (69) in 2005. Hackett added two interceptions, five pass breakups, two fumble recoveries and a forced fumble.

Zach Jackson (6-0, 185, RFr.), a 2012 redshirt, is in a second-team position at weak safety.

Jonathan Anderson (6-3, 208, Jr.), a two-year letterman at safety, will move to linebacker this spring but could be utilized in the secondary as well.

JASON VERRETT
CB, Sr.

SAM CARTER
S, Jr.

SPECIAL TEAMS

Placekicker **Jaden Oberkrom** (6-3, 182, So.), punter **Ethan Perry** (6-4, 230, So.) and punt returner **Deante' Gray** (5-10, 180, So.) made their mark as true freshmen on special teams for TCU in 2012.

Oberkrom was a Lou Groza Award semifinalist as he went 22-of-30 on field goals while making all 42 of his extra-point attempts. The 22 field goals tied for the fourth best single-season total in Horned Frog history.

Oberkrom set TCU and Big 12 records while tying the NCAA freshman mark with six field goals (in six attempts) against Texas Tech. He was one shy of equaling the national record for field goals in a game.

The Arlington, Texas, native made all three of his field-goal attempts in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl, including a 53-yard effort with 2:42 to play to give TCU the lead.

Oberkrom also recorded 33 touchbacks on 70 kickoffs. **Ryan DeNucci** (5-10, 190, Jr.), who had three kickoffs last season, adds depth behind Oberkrom.

Perry's 44.5 season average was the second-best mark all-time at TCU and the top average since 1981. He ranked second nationally among freshmen and 14th overall in the NCAA.

Twenty of Perry's 63 punts went at least 50 yards with 19 inside the opponent 20.

Gray returned a punt 70 yards for a touchdown on his first collegiate touch. His 160 punt return yards in the season opener against Grambling State set a TCU single-game record and earned him Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week recognition.

Gray, also projected to be on kickoff returns, averaged 22.4 yards on punt returns last season.

Brandon Carter (5-11, 161, Jr.) and **Jason Verrett** (5-10, 180, Sr.) could also be utilized as punt returners. Carter had two punt returns last season. He also averaged 25.1 yards on kickoff returns, including a TCU season-long 63-yard effort at SMU.

Early enrollee **Bryson Burtnett** (6-5, 225, Fr.) is projected to handle the long snapping duties, while **Matt Brown** (6-1, 189, Jr.) will be the holder on extra points and field goals.

JADEN OBERKROM
K, So.

2013 TCU SPRING NOTES

2012 TCU NOTABLES

▸ TCU was tied with Texas last season for having played the most true freshmen (16) in the nation.

▸ TCU played more true freshmen (16) last season than it had scholarship seniors (11).

▸ The Frogs tied LSU and North Carolina last season for the national lead in most combined true and redshirt freshmen (28) playing.

▸ Nearly 70 percent of players who saw action for TCU last season were freshmen or sophomores.

▸ TCU was fourth nationally last season with 21 players making their first career starts.

▸ The Horned Frogs played in a bowl game for a school record eighth consecutive season and the 11th time in Gary Patterson's 12 years as head coach.

▸ TCU is one of just 10 programs nationally to play in a bowl game in 14 of the last 15 campaigns.

THE BEST IN TEXAS

▸ TCU has the best record in Texas since 2005:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	**TCU**	**84-19**	**.816**
2.	Texas	80-24	.769
3.	Texas Tech	67-35	.657
4.	Houston	65-39	.625
5.	Texas A&M	58-43	.574
6.	Baylor	45-53	.459
7.	SMU	43-57	.430
8.	UTEP	40-57	.412
9.	Rice	38-60	.388
10.	North Texas	22-73	.232

AMONG THE BEST

▸ TCU's 84-19 (.816) record since 2005 is No. 2 nationally:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	Boise State	93-12	.886
2.	**TCU**	**84-19**	**.816**
3.	LSU	86-21	.804
4.	Ohio State	72-18	.800
5.	Florida	83-23	.783
6.	Texas	80-24	.769
7.	Oklahoma	82-25	.766
8.	USC	69-22	.758
9.	West Virginia	77-26	.748
10.	Virginia Tech	79-27	.745

BENCHMARKING PRIVATE SCHOOLS

▸ Since 2005, TCU has the best record among the 17 private institutions in the FBS:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	**TCU**	**84-19**	**.816**
2.	USC	69-22	.758
3.	BYU	74-29	.718
4.	Tulsa	71-33	.683
5.	Notre Dame	63-38	.624
6.	Boston College	60-42	.588
7.	Stanford	58-42	.580
8.	Miami (Fla.)	56-42	.571
9.	Northwestern	57-44	.564
10.	Wake Forest	51-49	.510

STREAKING

▸ TCU tops the nation with the most winning streaks of at least 12 games since 1999:

No.	Team	Streaks
1.	**TCU**	**6**
2.	Boise State	5
3.	Oklahoma	3

NEW FACES

▸ The 2013 TCU coaching staff has a pair of new faces in linebackers coach DeMontie Cross and wide receivers coach Curtis Luper.

▸ Cross was the linebackers coach at Kansas last season, while Luper served the past four years as running backs coach and recruiting coordinator at Auburn. He was on staff for the Tigers' 2010 national championship.

▸ Luper's son, wide receiver Cameron Echols-Luper, signed with TCU in February and will be a freshman this fall.

CHECKING THE RANKINGS

▸ TCU's week-by-week rankings last season:

2012	AP	*USA Today*	Harris	BCS
Preseason	20	17	--	--
Sept. 4	20	17	--	--
Sept. 9	16	15	--	--
Sept. 16	17	16	--	--
Sept. 23	15	14	--	--
Sept. 30	15	13	--	--
Oct. 7	RV	23	--	--
Oct. 14	RV	21	22	23
Oct. 21	RV	RV	25	--
Oct. 28	--	--	RV	--
Nov. 5	RV	RV	RV	--
Nov. 12	RV	--	RV	--
Nov. 19	RV	--	RV	--
Nov. 26	RV	RV	RV	--
Dec. 2	RV	--	RV	--
Jan. 8	RV	--	--	--

THE GRADUATES

▸ All 20 of TCU's 2012 seniors have already earned their degree or are on track to graduate in May. Wide receiver Josh Boyce, only a junior in eligibility, graduated in December and made himself available for the NFL Draft.

▸ One player being one course shy is all that keeps TCU from a 100 percent grad rate for its 2011 senior class.

WINNING CLASSES

▸ The five winningest senior classes in TCU history are in the last five seasons.

No.	Years	Wins
1.	2008-11	47
2.	2007-10	44
3.	2009-12	43
4.	2006-09	42
5.	2005-08	41

▸ In four of the last five years, TCU's seniors graduated as the winningest class in school history.

A NEW HOME

▸ A $164 million rebuild of Amon G. Carter Stadium was completely funded by donor support. The new stadium features a seating capacity of 45,000.

▸ The six Founders' Club suites, located at midfield on the concourse level, were sold at $15 million each to provide lead gifts totaling $90 million.

▸ There are 25 suites, all sold, on the west side. One of those suites is located on the Champions' level, next to the television booth.

▸ The press box has 132 seats to accommodate media.

FROG FEVER

▸ TCU had five sellouts in six home games last season and has sold out 13 of its last 14 dates, and 15 of the past 20, at Amon G. Carter Stadium.

▸ TCU sold out of its 31,257 football season tickets last year and has a waiting list.

▸ The Frogs have set a record for season-ticket sales in each of the last three years.

▸ Three of the top-five home crowds in TCU history came last season. The 47,894 for Texas Tech ranked second, the 47,501 for Oklahoma was third and the 47,292 for Kansas State placed fifth. The top mark is 50,307 versus Utah in 2009.

▸ Nearly 35,000 TCU fans traveled to the 2011 Rose Bowl. Over 20,000 made the trip the previous year to the Fiesta Bowl.

TCU QUICK HITS

▸ The Frogs have finished in the top 25 in six of the last eight seasons.

▸ TCU is the only school in the nation to win at least 11 games in six of the last eight seasons.

▸ TCU is one of eight teams (Alabama, Florida, Ohio State, Oregon, Virginia Tech, Stanford, Wisconsin) to play in a BCS game two of the last four seasons.

▸ TCU is 4-2 in its last six games against opponents ranked in the top five.

▸ Since 2008, the Frogs' 54 wins (54-9) trail only Alabama (60-7), Boise State (60-5) and Oregon (56-9).

▸ TCU has won 45 of its last 54 games and is 57-11 in its last 68 contests.

2012 TCU FOOTBALL HONOR ROLL

TREVONE BOYKIN, QB
- All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention (CollegeFootballNews.com)

LADARIUS BROWN, WR
- All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention (CollegeFootballNews.com)

SAM CARTER, S
- Second-Team All-Big 12 (Coaches, Associated Press)
- All-Sophomore Team Second Team (CollegeFootballNews.com)

B.J. CATALON, TB
- Honorable-Mention Big 12 Offensive Freshman of the Year (Coaches)
- Big 12 All-Freshman Team - ESPN.com

AVIANTE COLLINS, OT
- All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- Big 12 All-Freshman Team - ESPN.com

TAYO FABULUJE, OT
- Honorable-Mention Big 12 Offensive Newcomer of the Year (Coaches)
- All-Sophomore Team Honorable Mention (CollegeFootballNews.com)

DEVONTE FIELDS, DE
- Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year (Associated Press)
- Big 12 Defensive Freshman of the Year [unanimous] (Coaches)
- Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year (Associated Press)
- Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year (Dallas Morning News)
- First-Team All-Big 12 (Coaches [unanimous], Associated Press)
- Honorable-Mention Big 12 Defensive Lineman of the Year (Coaches)
- National Defensive Freshman of the Year (Scout.com)
- National Defensive Freshman of the Year (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- Third-Team All-American (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- Fourth-Team All-American (Phil Steele)
- Honorable Mention All-American (SI.com)
- All-Freshman Team First Team (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- First-Team Freshman All-American (FWAA, Phill Steele, CBSSports.com, Scout.com)
- Big 12 All-Freshman Team (ESPN.com)
- Ted Hendricks Award Final Watch List
- First-Team All-Texas College (*Dave Campbell's Texas Football)*

DEANTE' GRAY, PR
- National Punt Returner of the Week, Sept. 8 vs. Grambling, (College Football Performance Awards)
- Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week, Sept. 8 vs. Grambling

CHRIS HACKETT, S
- All-Freshman Team Second Team (CollegeFootballNews.com)

JOEL HASLEY, LB
- Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Associated Press)
- Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week, Sept. 17 vs. Kansas

CHUCKY HUNTER, DT
- Second-Team All-Big 12 (Coaches)
- All-Sophomore Team Second Team (CollegeFootballNews.com)

JADEN OBERKROM, PK
- Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)
- Lou Groza Award Semifinalist
- All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- Lou Groza Award Star of the Week, Oct. 22 vs. Texas Tech
- Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week, Oct. 22 vs. Texas Tech
- National Placekicker of the Week, Oct. 21 vs. Texas Tech (College Football Performance Awards)

ELISHA OLABODE, S
- Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches, Associated Press)
- First-Team All-Texas College (*Dave Campbell's Texas Football*)

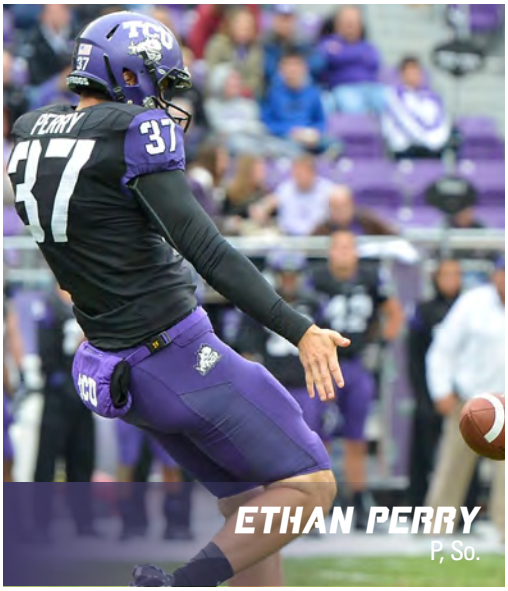
ETHAN PERRY, P
- Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches, Associated Press)
- First-Team Freshman All-American (CBSSports.com)
- Second-Team Freshman All-American (Scout.com, Phil Steele)
- All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- National Punter of the Week, Dec. 2 vs. Oklahoma (College Football Performance Awards)
- Nominee, Ray Guy Award

DAVION PIERSON, DT
- All-Freshman Team Second Team (CollegeFootballNews.com)

ERIC TAUSCH, OG
- Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Associated Press)

JASON VERRETT, CB
- First-Team All-American (SI.com)
- First-Team All-American (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- Second-Team All-American (Walter Camp Football Foundation)
- Third-Team All-American (Associated Press)
- Third-Team All-American (Phil Steele)
- First-Team All-Big 12 (Coaches, Associated Press)
- Honorable-Mention Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year (Coaches)
- Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year (*San Antonio Express-News*)
- Nation's Top Cornerback (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- Best Defensive Back in the State (*Dave Campbell's Texas Football*)
- First-Team All-Texas College (*Dave Campbell's Texas Football*)

DEVONTE FIELDS
DE, So.



ETHAN PERRY
P, So.

DEANTE GRAY
WR/PR, So.

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

TCU ACTIVE LEADERS

100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

1. Waymon James 4

100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

1. Brandon Carter 3

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1. Waymon James 1,556
2. B.J. Catalon 582
3. Trevone Boykin 417
4. Casey Pachall 168
5. Matt Brown 131

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Waymon James 12
2. Matt Brown 6
3. Casey Pachall 4
4. Trevone Boykin 3

CAREER RECEPTIONS

1. Brandon Carter 59
2. LaDarius Brown 27
   Cam White 27
4. B.J. Catalon 23
5. Waymon James 18

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Brandon Carter 9
2. LaDarius Brown 5
3. David Porter 2
   Cam White 2
5. B.J. Catalon 1

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1. Brandon Carter 942
2. LaDarius Brown 385
3. Cam White 374
4. Waymon James 242
5. B.J. Catalon 152

SETTING THE STANDARD

▸ TCU quarterback Casey Pachall tops all quarterbacks nationally in career passing efficiency with a 163.1 rating (min. of 15 attempts per game and 15 games played):

Name	Rating
1. Casey Pachall, TCU	**163.1**
2. Bryn Renner, North Carolina	160.3
3. Taylor Kelly, Arizona State	159.9

▸ Pachall completed 66.0 percent (64-of-97) of his pass attempts for 948 yards with 10 touchdowns and just one interception last season.

▸ From 2009-11, TCU was the only school in the nation to have two different quarterbacks rank in the top 12 in passing efficiency.

▸ Pachall, who was fifth in the nation with a 180.0 rating when his season came to a close last year, was 12th in 2011 with a 158.0 mark. Andy Dalton finished fifth (166.5) in 2010 and eighth (151.8) as a junior in 2009.

CLIMBING THE CHARTS

▸ Casey Pachall is fifth on TCU's career list for touchdown passes and seventh for passing yards:

No.	Name	TD Passes
1.	Andy Dalton, 2007-10	71
2.	Max Knake, 1992-95	49
3.	Sam Baugh, 1934-36	40
4.	Casey Printers, 1999-01	37
5.	**Casey Pachall, 2010-present**	**36**

No.	Name	TD Yards
1.	Andy Dalton, 2007-10	10,314
2.	Max Knake, 1992-95	7,370
3.	Steve Stamp, 1978-81	5,123
4.	Casey Printers, 1999-01	4,621
5.	Jeff Ballard, 2003-06	4,204
6.	Leon Clay, 1989-92	3,963
7.	**Casey Pachall, 2010-present**	**3,947**

THE 300 CLUB

▸ With 305 yards passing versus Virginia, Casey Pachall became the first TCU quarterback to throw for 300 or more yards in consecutive games since Casey Printers in 2001 versus East Carolina (319) and UAB (310).

▸ Pachall's four career 300-yard games rank second all-time at TCU behind only Andy Dalton (5, 2007-10).

▸ Pachall is tied with Dalton (2007, 2008), Printers (2001), Matt Vogler (1990) and Steve Stamp (1981) for the most 300-yard games in a season with two.

PACHALL ADDS TO RECORD COUNT

▸ Beginning with his final two passes in the 2011 Poinsettia Bowl and extending through his first five attempts at Kansas, Casey Pachall set a TCU record with 16 consecutive completions over a three-game stretch.

▸ Pachall broke the previous Frog mark of 14 by Jeff Ballard (2006).

▸ Pachall was the last starting quarterback in the nation to have an incomplete pass attempt in 2012. His first incompletion, on his 15th pass, came in the second quarter at Kansas (Sept. 15) during the season's third week.

▸ Pachall set TCU single-season records in 2011 for completion percentage (66.5), passing yards (2,921) and completions (228).

TOSSING FOR SIX

▸ Casey Pachall passed for at least two touchdowns in each of his four games last season with a pair of three-score games.

▸ Pachall has a touchdown pass in 13 of his 16 career starts with multiple scoring tosses in 11 of those contests.

A RECORD-SETTING PERFORMANCE

▸ TCU quarterbacks Casey Pachall and Trevone Boykin combined for 17-of-17 passing against Grambling State, an NCAA FBS record for most team attempts without an incompletion. The previous mark was Iowa going 12-of-12 against Northwestern on Nov. 9, 2002.

▸ The Frogs also set a NCAA record that night for completion percentage (100.0) with a minimum of 15 team attempts.

▸ Pachall was 9-of-9 for 201 yards and three touchdowns in first-half action, while Trevone Boykin went 8-of-8 for 75 yards and a score.

MAKING HIS MARK

▸ Since Oct. 6, when he became a starter, Trevone Boykin ranked fourth nationally in touchdown passes by a freshman:

No.	Name	TDs Since Oct. 6
1.	Marcus Mariota, Oregon	21
2.	Brett Hundley, UCLA	18
3.	Johnny Manziel, Texas A&M	16
4.	**Trevone Boykin, TCU**	**14**

ROAD SAVVY

▸ Trevone Boykin was 3-1 as a starting quarterback on the road in the Big 12. Boykin had wins at Baylor, West Virginia and Texas.

▸ Boykin had a team-best and career-high 77 yards rushing on 10 carries in the 20-13 victory at Texas. He also completed 7-of-9 passes for 82 yards.

▸ With the victory at Baylor, Boykin became TCU's first quarterback to win his first start on the road since Jeff Ballard at Wyoming in 2005 (28-14).

HISTORY MADE

▸ In just his third collegiate start, Trevone Boykin accomplished something Davey O'Brien, Sammy Baugh and Andy Dalton never did. Boykin became the only quarterback in TCU history with four touchdown passes in back-to-back games with his performances versus Baylor and Texas Tech.

▸ Boykin also threw for a career-high 332 yards against the Red Raiders.

▸ The four touchdown passes versus Baylor and Texas

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

Tech tied for fifth most in a game at TCU. During the Gary Patterson era, Boykin's four scoring tosses trailed only Casey Pachall's five against Boise State last season and Jeff Ballard's five versus San Diego State in 2006.

CLUTCH PLAY

▸ Trevone Boykin showed a penchant for coming through in the clutch last season.

▸ The Frogs trailed West Virginia by 10 points in the second half. After pulling TCU even, Boykin had to rally the Frogs again with a 94-yard touchdown pass to Josh Boyce with 1:28 remaining to force overtime.

▸ With TCU down 36-26 and just 4:01 to play against Texas Tech, Boykin completed 7-of-9 passes for 122 yards, including a 60-yard touchdown to LaDarius Brown on a third-and-20, in leading the Frogs on a pair of scoring drives to force overtime.

▸ Boykin was 13-of-13 on third-down pass attempts against Baylor with 11 of his completions going for first downs.

▸ All four of Boykin's touchdown passes at Baylor were on third-down throws.

SIDELINED

▸ Waymon James, TCU's leading rusher with 875 yards in 2011, suffered a season-ending injury in the Sept. 15 win at Kansas.

▸ James was averaging 9.9 yards per carry in leading TCU with 168 yards rushing in the opening two games of the 2012 campaign.

IT'S A RUSH

▸ The Frogs have won 47 straight games when rushing for more yards than passing.

▸ TCU is 63-3 in its last 66 games when rushing for at least 167 yards.

▸ The Frogs are 64-3 under Gary Patterson when rushing for at least 200 yards.

STEPPING UP

▸ True freshman B.J. Catalon, who enrolled early and went through spring practice, topped TCU in rushing with 582 yards and was fifth in receiving with 23 catches.

▸ Catalon led TCU in rushing in six of the last nine games.

▸ Catalon had 66 yards on 11 carries in the win at Texas while adding two receptions.

▸ Catalon's 582 yards rushing were the most by a TCU true freshman since Aaron Brown ran for 758 in 2005.

▸ Catalon became the first freshman to lead TCU in rushing since Robert Merrill with 1,107 yards in 2003.

▸ Prior to Catalon, the last true freshman to top TCU in rushing was Lonta Hobbs with 1,029 yards in 2002.

IMMEDIATE IMPACT

▸ LaDarius Brown ranked second among freshmen nationally last season with a TD catch every 5.4 receptions (minimum 25 catches):

No.	Name	Receiving Yards
1.	Amari Cooper, Alabama	5.36
2.	**LaDarius Brown, TCU**	**5.4 (27/5)**
3.	Larry McDuffey, Houston	7.0
4.	Davante Adams, Fresno State	7.29
5.	Kelvin Benjamin, Florida State	7.5

▸ Brown had a career-best seven receptions for 67 yards, including an 18-yard touchdown, at Oklahoma State.

CARTER AND THE CENTURY MARK

▸ With eight receptions for 141 yards at Kansas and five catches for 128 yards against Virginia, Brandon Carter became the first Frog since Cory Rodgers in 2004 to have consecutive 100-yard receiving games.

▸ Carter's 80-yard touchdown reception versus Oklahoma marked the longest play of his career, bettering a 75-yard scoring catch at Boise State last season.

YOUTH IS SERVED

▸ Fifteen of 20 players to start on offense last season had 14 or fewer career starts.

BY THE NUMBERS

1
Casey Pachall's ranking among active quarterbacks nationally in career passing efficiency (163.1).

2
LaDarius Brown's ranking among freshmen nationally last season for touchdown catches per reception (5.4).

13
Horned Frogs with at least one reception last season.

36
Receptions by Brandon Carter last season, making him TCU's top returning receiver.

47
Consecutive victories by TCU when rushing for more yards than passing.

582
B.J. Catalon's team-high rushing yards last season.

100.0
TCU's completion percentage (17-of-17) versus Grambling State to set an NCAA record for most pass attempts without an incompletion.

BIG PLAYS

RUSHING

Player	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Total
Boykin	15	2	2	1		20
Catalon	11	2		2		15
Tucker	13	2				14
Dean	5	2	1			8
James	3		1	1		5
Dawson	3					3
Pachall	2					2
Carter	1					1
TOTAL	53	8	4	4	0	69

PASSING

Player	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Total
Boykin	44	12	5	2	5	68
Pachall	14	10	3	1	2	30
Brown	1	1				2
Carter		1				1
TOTAL	**59**	**24**	**8**	**3**	**7**	**101**

RECEIVING

Player	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Total
Boyce	16	5	2		3	26
Dawson	13	4	3			20
Carter	6	7	1	1	2	17
Brown	8	3		1	1	13
White	7	3		1		11
Catalon	3	1				4
Tucker	4					4
Fuller		1	1			2
Bush	1					1
James			1			1
Listenbee					1	1
Porter	1					1
TOTAL	59	24	8	3	7	101

FROG DEFENSIVE NOTES

A TCU TRADITION

▸ Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU trails only Alabama for the most times leading the nation in total defense. The Crimson Tide have been No. 1 six times, while all five No. 1 rankings for the Frogs are in the last 12 seasons.

▸ In 2010, TCU became just the third program in NCAA history to top the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons (2008-10). The others are Toledo (1969-71) and Oklahoma (1985-87).

STRONG D

▸ TCU topped the Big 12 while ranking in the top-16 nationally in six major defensive categories:

Cagegory	Big 12/NCAA Rank
Passes Intercepted	1st/T-4th (21)
Turnovers Gained	1st/T-9th (32)
Third-Down Defense	1st/7th (29.9 percent)
Rushing Defense	1st/10th (105.4 ypg)
First Downs Allowed	1st/T-8th (17.0 pg)
Total Defense	1st/16th (323.9 ypg)

▸ TCU's top-ranked defense in the Big 12 was 43.4 yards ahead of runner-up Texas Tech (367.3).

▸ The Frogs' No. 16 national ranking in total defense came despite facing five of the nation's top-13 offenses in Baylor (2), Oklahoma State (4), West Virginia (10), Oklahoma (12) and Texas Tech (13).

SHUTTING THEM DOWN

▸ Six of TCU's opponents in 2012 had a season low in scoring against the Frogs: Grambling State (0), Kansas (6), Virginia (7), Baylor (21), Kansas State (23) and Texas (13).

▸ Since 2010, TCU is tied for second nationally for most games holding an opponent to less than 10 points:

No.	Team	Games
1.	Alabama	18
2.	**TCU**	**12**
	Florida State	12
4.	LSU	11
5.	Michigan State	10

▸ TCU was second in the Big 12 in scoring defense at 22.6 points per game, trailing only Kansas State (22.1). The Frogs would be No. 1 at 20.5 if not counting the 27 points scored by opponents in overtime games.

▸ TCU's 21 interceptions were its most in a season since a nation's-best 26 in 2005. The Frogs had just 10 interceptions in 2011 and 12 in their 2010 Rose Bowl campaign.

YOUNG FACES

▸ Linebacker Kenny Cain was the lone senior on the depth chart for the TCU defense last season.

▸ Eight of 11 defensive starters in 2012 had 14 or fewer career starts.

GETTING OFF THE FIELD

▸ TCU's defense ranked second in the nation in three-and-outs per game last season:

No.	Team	Three-and-Outs PG	Pct.
1.	Florida State	6.3	47.3 (88-of-186)
2.	**TCU**	**5.7**	**40.4 (74-of-183)**
3.	BYU	5.3	42.1 (69-of-164)
4.	Michigan State	5.2	40.7 (68-of-167)
5.	Alabama	5.2	44.2 (73-of-165)

▸ Included below are TCU's three-and-outs from each game in 2012:

Opponent	Three-and-Outs (Series)
Grambling State	8 (12)
Kansas	3 (11)
Virginia	5 (12)
SMU	10 (18)
Iowa State	6 (15)
Baylor	2 (12)
Texas Tech	9 (18)
Oklahoma State	5 (14)
West Virginia	8 (19)
Kansas State	4 (12)
Texas	3 (11)
Oklahoma	4 (14)
Michigan State	7 (15)

HOLDING THEM DOWN

▸ TCU's defense forced several opponents into uncharacteristic performances in 2012:

▸ **Grambling State** - Had its lowest total offense (70 yards) and passing offense (26) games of the season.

▸ **Kansas** – TCU was the only team to hold KU to under 150 yards rushing (77) in a game.

▸ **Virginia** – The 189 passing yards was UVA's second-lowest total of the season (187 – Virginia Tech).

▸ **SMU** – Season low in rushing yards (30) against TCU ... six of 21 turnovers in 2012 came against the Frogs.

▸ **Baylor** – Held to a season-low in rushing offense (106) and the second-lowest total offense (432; lowest was 424 against OU) of the season ... threw season-high four interceptions and allowed a season-high four sacks.

▸ **Texas Tech** – Forced TTU to punt a season-high eight times.

▸ **Kansas State** – Held K-State to a season-low 260 yards total offense ... three sacks were most allowed by K-State.

▸ **Texas** – Produced its second-lowest outputs for rushing (86), passing (214) and total offense (300) ... only team to not allow a TD pass against the Longhorns ... four of UT's 15 turnovers came against TCU.

▸ **Michigan State** – Season lows in first downs (13), passing offense (104) and total offense (227).

IMPRESSIVE YOUTH

▸ Despite its youth with just one senior on its depth chart and moving to the Big 12 where five of the nation's top-13 offenses were located, TCU's defense improved in 2012 over its 2011 effort.

TCU ACTIVE LEADERS

TACKLES

1.	Jason Verrett	121
2.	Elisha Olabode	95
3.	Joel Hasley	88
4.	Jonathan Anderson	77
5.	Sam Carter	71
6.	Chris Hackett	61
7.	Kevin White	55
8.	Devonte Fields	53
	Chucky Hunter	53
10.	Davion Pierson	36

TACKLES FOR LOSS

1.	Devonte Fields	18.5
2.	Joel Hasley	8.5
3.	David Johnson	8.0
4.	Sam Carter	6.5
	Davion Pierson	6.5
	Jason Verrett	6.5
7.	Chucky Hunter	6.0
8.	Jon Lewis	5.0
	Marcus Mallet	5.0
10.	Jon Koontz	4.0

SACKS

1.	Devonte Fields	10.0
2.	Chucky Hunter	6.0
3.	Davion Pierson	4.5
4.	David Johnson	4.0
5.	Sam Carter	3.0
6.	Joel Hasley	2.0
7.	Ray Burns	1.0
	Jon Lewis	1.0

INTERCEPTIONS

1.	Jason Verrett	7
2.	Sam Carter	4
	Elisha Olabode	4
4.	Chris Hackett	2
5.	Jonathan Anderson	1
	Devonte Fields	1
	Jon Koontz	1
	Kevin White	1

FROG DEFENSIVE NOTES

▸ The Frogs allowed just 323.9 yards per game compared to 347.4 in 2011.

TAKING ADVANTAGE

▸ TCU's 121 points off its 32 takeaways ranked fourth nationally for teams in BCS automatic-qualifying conferences.

▸ TCU trailed only Oregon (171), Alabama (155) and Kansas State (128).

PRESSURING THE QB

▸ The Frogs were third in the Big 12 with 2.2 sacks per game, trailing only Texas (2.7) and Kansas State (2.5).

▸ Nine Frogs combined for TCU's 29 sacks.

▸ TCU had a sack in all but two games last season and at least three sacks in eight contests.

VERRETT ISLAND

▸ Walter Camp All-American Jason Verrett topped the Big 12 in interceptions (6) and passes defended (22) and was the only player in the nation to rank in the top 10 in both categories.

▸ Verrett tied for second nationally at 1.69 passes defended per game.

▸ Verrett tied for sixth in the nation in interceptions at 0.46 per game. His six picks were the most by a Frog since Jason Goss had eight in 2002. Goss returned to TCU last year to complete work on his degree and is an undergraduate student coach.

▸ Verrett's team-high 16 pass breakups were the most by a Frog since Goss had 24 in 2002.

FRESHMAN SENSATION

▸ As a true freshman in 2012, defensive end Devonte Fields was the Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year and the consensus National Defensive Freshman of the Year.

▸ Fields topped the Big 12 in tackles for loss (18 1/2) and was third in sacks (10). He led all freshmen nationally in both categories.

▸ Since the NCAA began tracking defensive stats in 2000, Fields was just the third freshman, and first since Missouri's Aldon Smith in 2009, with at least 10 sacks and 18 1/2 TFL.

▸ For true freshmen in the NCAA since 2000, Fields' average of 0.7 sacks per game last season trailed only the 0.9 by Arizona State's Terrell Suggs in 2000.

▸ Fields' nine sacks broke the TCU freshman record of seven by eventual NFL All-Pro Aaron Schobel in 1997.

▸ Fields took part in a sack in nine of 13 games.

▸ His 53 tackles topped the defensive front and were seventh on TCU.

▸ Fields' first career interception came off Collin Klein on the opening series of the Kansas State game.

TCU 2012 GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVELY

Opponent	Rushing	Passing	Total Offense
Grambling State	44	26	70
Kansas	77	303	380
Virginia	164	189	353
SMU	30	190	220
Iowa State	152	198	350
Baylor	106	326	432
Texas Tech	71	318	389
Oklahoma State	147	324	471
West Virginia	78	260	338
Kansas State	115	145	260
Texas	86	214	300
Oklahoma	177	244	421
Michigan State	123	104	227

▸ Six of TCU's 13 opponents were held under 100 yards rushing.

▸ Only three teams in the offensive-oriented Big 12 topped 400 yards on TCU.

▸ The Frogs allowed just 35 touchdowns in 13 games last season.

▸ TCU allowed just 13 first downs, 104 yards passing and 227 yards of offense to Michigan State in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

▸ TCU forced four turnovers at Texas, held the Longhorns to one touchdown and its lowest point total (13) of the season.

▸ The Longhorns had just 180 yards through three quarters, before finishing with 300.

▸ TCU held K-State to just 12 first downs, 260 yards of offense and a season-low 23 points. The 12 first downs, 145 yards passing and 260 total yards marked TCU's best defensive effort against a Big 12 opponent.

▸ The Frogs forced two K-State turnovers and scored the first points of the season that the Wildcats allowed off a turnover. TCU also limited Collin Klein to 50 yards rushing on 15 carries and 12-of-21 passing with an interception by Devonte Fields.

▸ West Virginia's 338 yards came on 90 plays (3.8 yards per snap). The Mountaineers had just 95 yards in the second half and just three passes of more than 15 yards.

▸ West Virginia was 6-of-22 on third-down conversions.

▸ TCU held Texas Tech to 172 yards of offense through the opening three quarters. The Red Raiders were at minus-1 yard on nine offensive snaps in the third quarter.

▸ TCU allowed Texas Tech just 71 yards rushing on 27 carries, 47 of which came on one run. The Red Raiders' other 26 rushes totaled 24 yards.

NO FRIEND OF RUNNING BACKS

▸ During his 152-game tenure as head coach, Gary Patterson has seen only 28 100-yard rushing games by opposing players.

▸ The Frogs surrendered just three 100-yard games last season (Joseph Randle, Oklahoma State, 126; Damien Williams, Oklahoma, 115; Le'Veon Bell, Michigan State, 145).

▸ Randle's 126 yards came on 32 carries (3.9 per attempt). Williams had a 66-yard scoring run. His other 17 carries netted 49 yards. Bell had 32 rushing attempts (4.5 per carry) to get to 145 yards.

DEFENSIVE LEADERS

▸ Included below is a look at TCU's game-by-game leaders in tackles:

Name	Opponent	Tackles
Paul Dawson	Grambling State	6
Joel Hasley	Kansas	12
Hasley/Elisha Olabode	Virginia	8
Devonte Fields	SMU	7
Sam Carter	Iowa State	8
Hasley	Baylor	8
Jason Verrett	Texas Tech	11
Chris Hackett/Olabode	Oklahoma State	10
Carter/Derrick Kindred	West Virginia	10
Olabode/Carter	Kansas State	8
Kenny Cain	Texas	14
Hackett	Okahoma	11
Cain/Verrett	Michigan State	12

▸ Six different Frogs reached a career high and double figures in tackles over the last seven games: Cain (twice), Hackett (twice), Verrett (twice), Olabode, Carter and Kindred.

▸ The last non-linebacker to top TCU in tackles was safety Marvin White (86, 2006).

▸ Hackett's 61 tackles were the most by a TCU freshman since Phillips (71) and Robert Henson (69) in 2005.

MR. TAKEAWAY

▸ Free safety Elisha Olabode took part in a takeaway in six games. He had four interceptions, a forced fumble and fumble recovery.

▸ Olabode had two pick sixes among his four interceptions that tied for second on TCU.

BALL HAWKS

▸ TCU's 21 interceptions tied for fourth nationally, trailing only Oregon (26), Kent State (23) and Fresno State (22).

▸ The Frogs had at least one interception in 11 of their 13 games last season.

▸ Eight Frogs had an interception with five players at two or more picks.

▸ TCU has returned four of its last 24 interceptions for touchdowns.

▸ TCU had five interceptions at SMU for a single-game high under head coach Gary Patterson.

KEY NUMBERS

▸ TCU is 77-8 under Patterson when surrendering 300 yards or less.

▸ The Frogs are 61-5 in their last 66 games when allowing less than 333 yards of offense.

FROG SPECIAL TEAMS NOTES

STRONG DEBUTS

▸ TCU's duo of punter Ethan Perry and placekicker Jaden Oberkrom had strong freshman seasons in 2012 and were both honorable-mention All-Big 12.

▸ Perry was a CBSSports.com and Scout.com Freshman All-American. Oberkrom was a Lou Groza Award semifinalist.

STRONG LEG

▸ Ethan Perry's 44.5 average placed second for freshmen nationally and ranked 14th in the NCAA. It was the second-best mark in a season by a TCU punter, trailing only the school record of 46.1 by Chris Becker in 1986.

▸ Twenty of Perry's 63 punts went at least 50 yards with 19 placed inside the opponent 20-yard line.

▸ Three of his seven punts against Michigan State in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl went inside the Spartans' 20.

▸ Perry had a pair of punts over 60 yards in averaging 49.0 yards on eight attempts versus Oklahoma.

▸ His final punt at Texas went 52 yards to give the Longhorns a longer field to work with on their final possession.

SPLITTING THE UPRIGHTS

▸ Jaden Oberkrom was second in the Big 12 and 11th in the nation at 1.69 field goals per game.

▸ Oberkrom was 22-of-30 on field goals for the season and 42-of-42 on PATs.

▸ Oberkrom's 108 points ranked first nationally among freshman kickers and second in a single season at TCU, trailing only Nick Browne (122, 2003).

▸ Oberkrom set TCU and Big 12 records, while tying the NCAA freshman mark, with six field goals against Texas Tech. The NCAA single-game record is seven.

▸ Oberkrom was 6-of-6 on field goals versus the Red Raiders with his made kicks from 32, 41, 32, 45, 42 and 38 yards.

▸ His 42-yard field goal with 18 seconds left in regulation forced overtime.

▸ Oberkrom scored 23 points (six field goals, five PATs) to set TCU and Big 12 single-game records for points by kicking. He was one shy of the NCAA mark.

▸ Oberkrom was 3-of-3 in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl versus Michigan State. His 53-yard field goal with 2:42 remaining was a career-long kick and ranks third all-time in TCU history. It was the Frogs' longest made field goal since Michael Reeder's school record 57-yard effort versus UTEP in 1996.

IN-AND-OUT OF THE END ZONE

▸ Jaden Oberkrom recorded 33 touchbacks on 70 kickoffs for the season. He had 24 touchbacks on 42 kickoffs over the final eight games.

OBERKROM STREAKING

▸ Jaden Oberkrom's perfection on all 42 extra-point attempts in 2012 was a TCU single-season record:

No.	Name	Consecutive PATs (Season)
1.	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**42 (2012)**
2.	Chris Kaylakie	40 (2000)

▸ Oberkrom's streak of 42 consecutive PATs made ranks fourth for a career at TCU:

No.	Name	Consecutive PATs (Career)
1.	Michael Reeder	79 (1994-97)
2.	Chris Kaylakie	52 (1998-00)
3.	Ross Evans	47 (2009-10)
4.	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**42 (2012-present)**

▸ Oberkrom's 108 points placed second for a season at TCU:

No.	Name	Points Scored (Season)
1.	Nick Browne	122 (2003)
2.	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**108 (2012)**

▸ Oberkrom's 22 field goals last year tied for fourth on TCU's single-season list:

No.	Name	FGs Made (Season)
1.	Nick Browne	28 (2003)
2.	Nick Browne	23 (2002)
	Michael Reeder	23 (1995)
4.	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**22 (2012)**
	Chris Manfredini	22 (2007)

▸ Oberkrom's streak of 10 consecutive made field goals last season ranked seventh all-time at TCU.

BIG PLAYS

▸ TCU had six kickoff and punt returns of at least 52 yards last season:

Name	Return
Deante' Gray	70-yard PR (TD) vs. Grambling
Skye Dawson	64-yard PR at SMU
Brandon Carter	63-yard KR at SMU
Deante' Gray	61-yard PR vs. Grambling
Josh Boyce	57-yard KR at Texas
Skye Dawson	52-yard KR vs. Iowa State

A RECORD BREAKING PERFORMANCE

▸ True freshman Deante' Gray set a TCU single-game record with 160 punt return yards, including a 70-yard touchdown, on just five attempts against Grambling State.

▸ The previous mark of 146 yards on seven returns was set by Lindy Berry versus Miami in 1947.

▸ Gray's 70-yard return for a touchdown came on his first collegiate touch. It was just 1:59 into the game and after a three-and-out on Grambling State's opening series.

▸ Gray had the first punt return for a touchdown by a Frog since Jeremy Kerley went 69 yards against Colorado State in 2009.

TACKLE TALLIES

▸ Included below are TCU's special teams tackles last season:

Name	Tackles
Paul Dawson	7 (5 UT, 2 AT, 1 FF)
Keivon Gamble	7 (6 UT, 1 AT)
Geoff Hooker	7 (7 UT)
Jonathan Anderson	6 (4 UT, 2 AT, 1 FR)
Alex Adewunmi	5 (5 UT)
Antonio Graves	4 (4 AT)
Deante' Gray	3 (3 UT, 1 FF)
Trent Thomas	3 (2 UT, 1 AT)
Derrick Kindred	2 (2 UT)
Ethan Perry	2 (2 UT)
David Porter	2 (2 UT)
Daniel Shelley	2 (2 AT)
LaDarius Brown	1 (1 UT)
Jamie Byrd	1 (1 UT)
A.J. Hilliard	1 (1 UT)
Jon Koontz	1 (1 AT)
Marcus Mallet	1 (1 UT)
Dominic Merka	1 (1 FR, 1 TD)
Kevin White	1 (1 UT)

THE STREAK

▸ TCU has the nation's longest streak for not allowing a kickoff return for a touchdown:

No.	Team	Games (Last Time)
1.	**TCU**	**126 (Tulane, Sept. 1, 2003)**
2.	Florida State	113 (Clemson, Sept. 25, 2004)

BLOCK THAT KICK

▸ Jason Verrett's game-saving block of West Virginia's 36-yard field-goal attempt in the first overtime was TCU's first block of a field goal since Greg McCoy at San Diego State in 2009.

▸ TCU has blocked three punts in its last 19 games.

FROG TIDBITS

BY THE NUMBERS

1
Professional football teams Gary Patterson coached (Oregon Lightning Bolts of the Professional Spring Football League in 1992 - league folded before its first game).

3
National awards won by Horned Frogs the last four seasons (Jerry Hughes, Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy, 2009; Jake Kirkpatrick, Rimington Trophy, 2010).

16
Number of true freshmen to play for TCU last season, tying for first nationally and shattering the previous most (6; 2009, 2011) in a season under Gary Patterson.

18
TCU players who received All-Big 12 recognition in 2012.

31
TCU players drafted in Gary Patterson's tenure as head coach.

32:44
TCU's average time of possession, ranking eighth nationally.

31
Wins, with just eight losses, by this year's TCU senior class.

49
Non-offensive touchdowns scored by TCU during Gary Patterson's 12 seasons as head coach.

THE TURNOVER STORY

▸ TCU was plus-12 in turnover margin in its seven wins last season and minus-9 in the six losses.

▸ Over the last eight seasons, TCU is 69-5 when ahead (48-2) or even (21-3) in turnover margin and 15-14 when on the negative side.

▸ Since 2005, TCU has the nation's fourth-best record when ahead in turnover margin:

No.	Team	W/L Record
1.	Texas	46-1 (.979)
2.	Florida	54-2 (.964)
3.	Boise State	53-2 (.964)
4.	**TCU**	**48-2 (.960)**
5.	Georgia	48-3 (.941)

▸ The 24-17 loss to Oklahoma marked just the second defeat for TCU in its last 50 games when ahead in turnover margin. The Frogs were plus-1 against the Sooners.

▸ TCU had 20 takeaways in its last five road games, including four in the win at Texas. The Frogs forced six Baylor turnovers with four interceptions and two fumble recoveries. TCU also created six SMU turnovers in a Sept. 29 victory in Dallas.

▸ The Frogs have posted at least one takeaway in 90 of their last 106 contests.

▸ Since the start of the 2005 campaign, TCU is 84-19. In 11 of the 19 defeats, the Frogs were minus-2 or worse in turnover margin.

BALL CONTROL

▸ TCU ranked eighth in the nation in time of possession with its average of 32:44 per game.

▸ TCU has won 63 of its last 71 games when leading in time of possession.

▸ The 41:52 mark in last year's 49-21 win at Baylor marked TCU's largest time of possession in a game since 43:29 on Oct. 4, 2008 versus San Diego State.

FINDING THE SCOREBOARD

▸ At 255 games, TCU has the nation's third-longest streak for not being shut out:

No.	Team	Games (Last Shutout)
1.	Michigan	351 [Oct. 20, 1984 at Iowa (26-0)]
2.	Florida	310 [Oct. 29, 1988 vs. Auburn (16-0)]
3.	**TCU**	**255 [Nov. 16, 1991 at Texas (32-0)]**
4.	Air Force	246 [Dec. 31, 1992 vs. Ole Miss (13-0)]
5.	Tennessee	235 [Sept. 17, 1994 vs. Florida (31-0)]

▸ TCU's streak of scoring in 255 consecutive games is eighth in NCAA history. Next on the list is Oregon in seventh place at 267 games (1985-07).

▸ BYU is the all-time leader at 361 contests in a row (1975-03) without being shut out.

HALFTIME RALLIES

▸ The West Virginia game marked the first time since Sept. 26, 2009 at Clemson that TCU won when trailing at the half.

▸ The Frogs trailed the Mountaineers 21-14 at the break before taking a 39-38 double-overtime victory. TCU was down 10-7 at the half to Clemson before winning 14-10.

▸ West Virginia and Clemson represent TCU's last two games in the eastern time zone.

PRESEASON PREDICTIONS

▸ Included below is where TCU was picked and finished in conference polls since Gary Patterson's arrival in 1998:

Year	Conference	Prediction	Finish
1998	WAC	6th, Mtn. Div.	T-5th, Mtn. Div.
1999	WAC	1st	T-1st
2000	WAC	1st	T-1st
2001	C-USA	4th	T-5th
2002	C-USA	4th	T-1st
2003	C-USA	1st	2nd
2004	C-USA	4th	T-7th
2005	MW	6th	1st
2006	MW	1st	2nd
2007	MW	1st	5th
2008	MW	3rd	2nd
2009	MW	1st	1st
2010	MW	1st	1st
2011	MW	2nd	1st
2012	Big 12	5th	T-5th

MAKING THE ROUNDS

▸ With its new membership in the Big 12 in 2012, TCU played in its fifth league in an 18-year span.

▸ Below is a look at TCU's conference history:

Years	Conference
1909-22	Texas Intercollegiate Athletic Association
1923-95	Southwest Conference
1996-00	Western Athletic Conference
2001-04	Conference USA
2005-11	Mountain West
2012-present	Big 12 Conference

CONFERENCE DEBUTS

▸ The 20-6 victory at Kansas improved TCU's record to 4-1-1 when playing its first game in a new conference:

Year	Conference	Opponent	Result
N/A	TIAA	at Texas A&M	T, 0-0
1923	Southwest	at Oklahoma A&M	W, 7-6
1996	WAC	at New Mexico*	L, 27-7
2001	C-USA	at Houston	W, 34-17
2005	MW	Utah	W, 23-20 (OT)
2012	Big 12	at Kansas	W, 20-6

**TCU head coach Gary Patterson was New Mexico's defensive coordinator.*

FROG TIDBITS

ROOKIE WATCH

▸ TCU played 16 true freshmen last season, tied with Texas for the most in the nation and the highest total in a single season under Gary Patterson.

▸ The previous TCU record with Patterson was six (2009, 2011).

▸ Defensive end Josh Carraway became the 16th true freshman to play for TCU last season when he made his collegiate debut in the Oct. 20 Texas Tech game.

▸ TCU's 35 combined starts by true freshmen ranked fifth nationally.

▸ The following true freshmen saw action for TCU last season:

Josh Carraway, DE
B.J. Catalon, TB
Aviante Collins, OT
Griffin Gilbert, TE
Devonte Fields, DE
Deante' Gray, CB
A.J. Hilliard, LB
Joey Hunt, OG/C
Derrick Kindred, S
Terrell Lathan, DT
Kolby Listenbee, WR
James McFarland, DE
Jordan Moore, S
Jaden Oberkrom, PK
Ethan Perry, P
Halapoulivaati Vaitai, OT

▸ Catalon, Collins, Fields, Gilbert, Hunt and Kindred were in the starting lineup.

▸ Fields was named the Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year and was the consensus National Defensive Freshman of the Year. He topped the Big 12 in tackles for loss (18 1/2) and was third in sacks (10).

▸ Perry, like Fields, received Freshman All-America honors. His 44.5 average was second among freshmen nationally and 14th in the NCAA. It was the second best single-season mark in TCU history, behind only the school record of 46.1 by Chris Becker in 1986.

▸ Oberkrom, a Lou Groza Award semifinalist, set TCU and Big 12 records with six field goals versus Texas Tech. He was 22-of-30 on field goals and 42-of-42 on extra points.

▸ Catalon was TCU's leading rusher with 582 yards while placing fifth with 23 receptions.

▸ Gray set a TCU single-game record and was the Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week with 160 punt return yards, including a 70-yard touchdown, versus Grambling State.

GROWING THEM UP

▸ Nearly 70 percent of players who saw action for TCU last season were freshmen or sophomores.

▸ Included below is a breakdown by class of who played for the Frogs last season:

Class	Number
True Freshmen	16
Redshirt Freshmen	12
Sophomores	20
Juniors	14
Seniors	14

NEW STARTERS

▸ TCU was tied with Colorado for fourth nationally with 21 players making their first career starts last season.

▸ The following TCU players made their first career starts in the 2012 campaign:

Trevone Boykin, QB
LaDarius Brown, WR
David Bush, WR
Brandon Carter, WR
B.J. Catalon, TB
Aviante Collins, OT
Aundre Dean, TB
Tayo Fabuluje, OT
Devonte Fields, DE
Keivon Gamble, CB
Griffin Gilbert, TE
Chris Hackett, S
Joey Hunt, OG
Joel Hasley, LB
Derrick Kindred, S
Jon Koontz, DE
Marcus Mallet, LB
Elisha Olabode, S
Davion Pierson, DT
Cam White, WR
John Wooldridge, OG

DEFENDING THEIR HOME

▸ TCU has won 28 of its last 33 home games and is 58-11 under Gary Patterson at Amon G. Carter Stadium.

▸ In its last 22 home dates, TCU has allowed just 41 touchdowns and outscored its opponents 923-341 (an average margin of 42-16).

▸ The Frogs have recorded seven shutouts in their past 39 home dates.

▸ Since 1999, TCU is 69-11 in its last 80 home games.

ROAD WARRIORS

▸ TCU's 24-4 record (.857) in road and neutral-site games since 2009 is the third-best mark nationally:

No.	Team	Road/Neutral Since 2009
1.	Boise State	26-2 (.929)
2.	Alabama	24-2 (.923)
3.	**TCU**	**24-4 (.857)**

▸ TCU went 4-1 in Big 12 road games last season.

▸ TCU has won 16 of its last 17 conference road games.

▸ The Frogs' 14-game winning streak on the road in conference play, which had been the longest in the nation and third best in the NCAA since 1996, was snapped in the 36-14 loss at Oklahoma State. TCU hadn't previously dropped a conference road game since Nov. 6, 2008 at Utah in the Mountain West.

▸ TCU ended Boise State's nation's best 35-game home winning streak with its 36-35 victory. The Broncos had also won 65 straight regular-season home contests and 47 consecutive conference home games.

▸ With a 17-10 win in Norman in 2005, TCU gave Oklahoma one of its four home losses since 2001.

▸ TCU snapped Utah's then MW-record 21-game home winning streak with a 47-7 victory in 2010.

▸ Two of BYU's seven home losses the last eight seasons are to TCU.

▸ The Frogs went undefeated in road games in 2009 and 2010. Prior to 2009, TCU hadn't accomplished the feat since 1955.

BY THE NUMBERS

1
Horned Frog coaches (tight ends coach/special teams coordinator Dan Sharp) in the TCU Athletic Hall of Fame.

2
National championships won by TCU (1935 and 1938).

4
Top-10 final rankings in the last eight seasons for TCU.

13
Sellouts in TCU's last 14 home games at Amon G. Carter Stadium.

21
Number of players to make their first career start for TCU last season, a mark that tied for fourth nationally.

116
Years TCU has been playing football.

1873
Year TCU was founded as AddRan Male and Female Academy in Thorp Spring, Texas.

1896
Year TCU played its first football game, an 8-6 win over Toby's Business College.

FROG TIDBITS

DOUBLE DIGITS

▸ TCU has reached the 10-win mark in four of the last five years and eight times in the past 11 seasons under head coach Gary Patterson. Prior to Patterson's arrival on campus in 1998, the Frogs had just four 10-win seasons in their history.

▸ TCU has won at least 11 games in four of the last five seasons and seven times in the past 10 years.

BRING ON DAYLIGHT AND SATURDAYS

▸ The Frogs are 44-6 in day games over the last eight seasons and 40-13 at night. The NCAA constitutes a night game as starting at 5 p.m. or later.

▸ TCU is 74-11 in Saturday contests dating back to the start of the 2005 campaign and 81-13 overall when playing on any day of the week other than Thursday.

▸ During their run of success on Saturdays, the Frogs are 10-8 on other days of the week (1-0 on Sundays, 0-1 on Mondays, 2-0 on Tuesdays, 1-0 on Wednesdays, 3-6 on Thursdays and 3-1 on Fridays).

▸ TCU's two wins on Tuesdays and one victory on Wednesday all came in the Poinsettia Bowl (2006, 2008, 2011).

MAGIC NUMBERS

▸ Under head coach Gary Patterson, TCU is 82-3 when allowing 17 points or less.

▸ The 17-16 loss to Michigan State in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl was just TCU's third defeat in its last 85 games when allowing 17 points or less.

▸ The 23-10 loss to Kansas State snapped TCU's 27-game winning streak when allowing 28 points or less.

FROG HOPS

▸ As TCU's head coach, Gary Patterson is 14-10 against ranked teams.

▸ TCU is 24-8 in regular-season games following a loss under Patterson.

▸ The Frogs have a seven-game winning streak in regular-season contests following an open date.

▸ TCU is 8-5 in short-week games under Patterson.

▸ TCU is 6-7 since the NCAA adopted overtime play in 1996 and 5-6 under Patterson as head coach.

▸ The Frogs have never lost three in a row with Patterson as head coach.

▸ TCU hasn't dropped three straight since a four-game skid in the 1998 campaign.

CHECKING THE LEDGER

▸ After just three winning seasons in 13 years (1985-97), TCU has won 75.4 percent (141-46) of its games since 1998 when Gary Patterson arrived on campus as defensive coordinator.

▸ TCU is 600-520-57 (.534) in its football history which began in 1896.

SHUTOUTS

▸ With its 56-0 victory over Grambling State, TCU recorded the 10th shutout in Gary Patterson's 12 seasons as head coach.

▸ TCU has at least one shutout in each of the last four years.

▸ The 70 yards surrendered to Grambling State in the season opener marked the second-lowest total by a TCU opponent in 12 seasons under Gary Patterson. The lowest total allowed by a Patterson defense was 60 yards to Northern Illinois in the 2006 Poinsettia Bowl.

WAITING IN THE WINGS

▸ TCU had four transfers sitting out last season who are now eligible in 2013:

Aaron Green - Five-star recruit ranked among the nation's top-10 running backs by Rivals and Scout ... played as a true freshman at Nebraska.

Ju'Juan Story - Ranked by ESPN as the nation's sixth-best wide receiver and No. 43 overall player ... redshirted at Florida last season.

David Jenkins - Four-star recruit from Jena, La., who played his high school ball at Hebron in Carrollton, Texas ... redshirted at LSU last season.

Josh Doctson - Played as a true freshman at Wyoming in 2011 ... had a 7-yard touchdown catch against TCU.

SELECT COMPANY

▸ TCU is one of just 21 schools to have won multiple national championships (1935, 1938) and produce a Heisman Trophy winner (Davey O'Brien, 1938).

▸ The other schools are Alabama, Army, Auburn, Florida, Florida State, Georgia, LSU, Miami (Fla.), Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Notre Dame, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Penn State, Pittsburgh, SMU, Texas, Texas A&M and USC.

HISTORY MAKING

▸ On Dec. 5, 2010, TCU became the first team in college football history to receive an invitation to the Rose Bowl and implode its stadium on the same day.

BY THE NUMBERS

1
National award semifinalists (Jaden Oberkrom, Lou Groza Award) for TCU last season.

8
Seasons with at least 10 victories in the last 11 years.

31
TCU players drafted by NFL teams during Gary Patterson's tenure as head coach.

62
Percent of the TCU undergraduate student population that's female.

82
Wins by TCU, compared to three losses, when allowing 17 or fewer points under Patterson.

116
Victories by Gary Patterson, making him TCU's all-time winningest coach.

406
LaDainian Tomlinson's NCAA single-game record for rushing yards (Nov. 20, 1999 vs. UTEP).

9,200
Songs downloaded into TCU football coach Gary Patterson's iPod.

FROG TIDBITS

FROGS AND THE NFL

▸ In Gary Patterson's tenure as head coach, TCU has had 31 players drafted with a total of 65 in NFL camps.

▸ The Frogs have 14 former players currently on NFL rosters:

Name	NFL Team	TCU Letters
Braylon Broughton, DE	New Orleans	2009-11
Marcus Cannon, OT	New England	2007-10
Tank Carder, LB	Cleveland	2008-11
Andy Dalton, QB	Cincinnati	2007-10
Clint Gresham, DS	Seattle	2007-09
David Hawthorne, LB	New Orleans	2004-07
Jerry Hughes, DE	Indianapolis	2006-09
Colin Jones, S	Carolina	2007-10
Jeremy Kerley, WR	New York Jets	2007-10
Greg McCoy, CB	Arizona	2008-11
Marshall Newhouse, OT	Green Bay	2006-09
Jason Phillips, LB	Carolina	2005-08
Daryl Washington, LB	Arizona	2006-09
Malcolm Williams, CB	New England	2009-10

▸ In 2011, ESPN.com ranked TCU as the nation's No. 1 school for developing NFL talent.

▸ Nine of TCU's 14 active players in the NFL are from the defensive side of the ball.

LINEBACKER U

▸ TCU's last five starting linebackers to complete their eligibility went on to the NFL:

Name	NFL Team(s)
David Hawthorne	Seattle, 2008-11; New Orleans, 2012-present
Robert Henson	Washington, 2009-10
Jason Phillips	Baltimore, 2009-11; Carolina, 2011-present
Daryl Washington	Arizona, 2010-present
Tank Carder	Cleveland, 2012-present

▸ Four of the five above linebackers are still active in the NFL.

OLD FRIENDS

▸ TCU has played 37 games against former Southwest Conference rivals since the league dissolved after the 1995 season.

▸ TCU is 24-13 versus former SWC foes, including a 6-4 mark against current Big 12 rivals:

Team	Record	Pct.
Houston	5-0	1.000
Baylor	4-1	.800
SMU	12-4	.750
Texas Tech	1-2	.333
Rice	1-4	.200
Arkansas	0-0	.000
Texas	1-1	.500
Texas A&M	0-1	.000
Totals	24-13	.649

A WINNING TRADITION AND PROGRAM

▸ Since 2001, the start of Gary Patterson's first full season as TCU's head coach, the Frogs rank seventh nationally in winning percentage:

No.	Team	Record	Pct.
1.	Boise State	136-19	.877
2.	Ohio State	124-29	.810
3.	Oklahoma	128-32	.800
4.	Texas	123-32	.794
5.	LSU	125-33	.791
6.	USC	107-32	.770
7.	**TCU**	**116-35**	**.768**
8.	Florida	116-40	.744
9.	Virginia Tech	115-43	.728
10.	Utah	105-44	.705

▸ TCU ranks fourth nationally in number of wins over the last 10 years (2003-12):

No.	Team	Wins
1.	Boise State	117
2.	LSU	107
3.	Oklahoma	106
4.	**TCU**	**100**
5.	Texas	99
	Virginia Tech	99
7.	Florida	98
8.	Georgia	97
9.	Oregon	95
	Wisconsin	95

ELITE COMPANY

▸ TCU's Gary Patterson is one of just seven active head coaches to have won 100 games at their current school:

No.	Coach	Wins
1.	Frank Beamer, Virginia Tech	215
2.	Bill Snyder, Kansas State	170
3.	Larry Blakeney, Troy	169
4.	Mack Brown, Texas	150
5.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	149
6.	Mark Richt, Georgia	118
7.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**116**

▸ Gary Patterson ranks fourth among active FBS coaches in winning percentage (minimum 5 years):

No.	Coach	Record (Pct.)
1.	Chris Petersen, Boise State	84-8 (.913)
2.	Urban Meyer, Ohio State	116-23 (.835)
3.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	149-37 (.801)
4.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**116-36 (.763)**
5.	Mark Richt, Georgia	118-40 (.747)

2012 TCU BREAKDOWN

Category	Record
Record	7-6
Big 12	4-5
Non-Conference	3-1
vs. ACC	1-0
vs. Big Ten	0-1
vs. C-USA	1-0
vs. SWAC	1-0
Home	2-4
Away	5-1
Neutral	0-1
Day Games	3-4
Night Games	4-2
vs. Top 25 Teams	2-3
TV Games	7-5
on ABC	0-1
on ESPN	2-2
on Fox Sports Southwest	1-0
on FX	1-0
on FOX Sports Net	2-2
on FOX	1-1
When scoring first	5-3
When opponents score first	2-3
When leading at halftime	6-2
When trailing at halftime	1-4
When tied at halftime	0-0
When leading after third quarter	6-2
When trailing after third quarter	1-4
When tied after third quarter	0-0
In overtime games	1-1
When scoring fewer than 20 points	0-4
When scoring 20+ points	7-1
When scoring 30+ points	3-1
When allowing fewer than 20 points	5-1
When allowing 20+ points	2-4
When allowing 30+ points	1-3
When rushing for fewer than 100 yards	1-2
When rushing for 100+ yards	6-4
When rushing for 200+ yards	3-0
When passing for 200+ yards	5-5
When passing for 250+ yards	5-2
When passing for 300+ yards	3-1
When totaling <300 yards total offense	2-2
When gaining 300+ yards total offense	5-4
When allowing <100 yards rushing	5-1
When allowing 100+ yards rushing	2-5
When allowing 200+ yards rushing	0-0
When allowing <200 yards passing	3-4
When allowing 200+ yards passing	4-3
When allowing 250+ yards passing	3-2
When allowing 300+ yards passing	2-2
When allowing <300 yards total offense	2-2
When allowing 300+ yards total offense	5-4
When having a 100-yard rusher	0-0
When opp. have a 100-yard rusher	0-3
When having no turnovers	1-0
When having fewer than 3 turnovers	5-3
When having 3 or more turnovers	2-3
When having no takeaways	0-2
When having fewer than 3 takeaways	3-5
When having 3 or more takeaways	4-0
When having more than 30:00 TOP	7-5
When having fewer than 30:00 TOP	0-0

PLAYER BIOS

41 JONATHAN ANDERSON

LINEBACKER
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 225 | 2L

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS
Carroll HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, earning starts in the first three contests ... totaled 28 tackles, including 18 solo stops ... made three tackles in the season-opening win against Grambling State ... his eight tackles (four solo) in TCU's Big 12 opener at Kansas were a season high ... followed that with a three-tackle effort against Virginia ... made five tackles in the win at Baylor and three against Texas Tech ... posted two solo tackles (both on special teams) and a fumble recovery in the regular-season finale against Oklahoma.

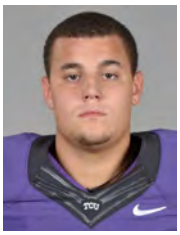
2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Named to the Rivals.com All-Mountain West Freshman Team ... ranked seventh on TCU with 49 total tackles (35 solo) ... the 49 stops were the most by a Horned Frog freshman since linebackers Jason Phillips and Robert Henson topped TCU with 71 and 69 tackles, respectively, in 2005 ... had a game-high and career-best 17 stops as well as an interception against BYU ... the 17 tackles were the most by a Horned Frog since Martin Patterson had 20 against USF in 2004 ... it also tied for the third-most by a TCU player in Gary Patterson's 12 seasons as a head coach ... forced a fumble at Boise State ... recovered a fumble and broke up a pass while tallying seven tackles against Colorado State ... appeared in all 13 games ... made his first collegiate start at Wyoming ... registered at least one tackle in all 13 contests, including nine multi-tackle performances ... recorded the first tackle for loss of his career in the Poinsettia Bowl.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

ANDERSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/1	35	14	49	1.0-3	0.0-0	1	1	1	1
2012	13/3	18	10	28	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
Career	**26/4**	**53**	**24**	**77**	**1.0-3**	**0.0-0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 17 vs. BYU in 2011
Solo Tackles: 11 vs. BYU in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011
Interceptions: 1 at Boise State in 2011
Pass Breakups: 1 vs. Colorado State in 2011
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 2x; last, vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1 at Boise State in 2011



91 MATT ANDERSON

DEFENSIVE END
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 245 | 1L

VANDERBILT, TEXAS
Industrial HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Did not see game action.

2011 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Sat out the 2011 season due to injury.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
One of three true freshmen to see action for TCU in 2010, joining cornerbacks Travaras Battle and Elisha Olabode ... appeared in eight games, totaling four tackles ... saw immediate action in the season-opening 30-21 victory over Oregon State ... totaled a season-high two tackles, including one for loss, while forcing a fumble the next week in the 62-7 win versus Tennessee Tech ... also posted tackles in wins over Air Force and UNLV ... missed the final three games due to injury.

ANDERSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Season	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2010	8/0	3	1	4	1.0-5	0-0	0	0	0	1
Totals	**8/0**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**1.0-5**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**

2 TREVONE BOYKIN

QUARTERBACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 215 | 1L

MESQUITE, TEXAS
West Mesquite HS

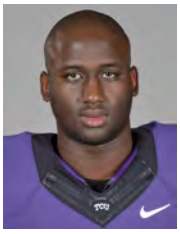
2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 12 games and started the last nine ... selected as an All-Freshman Team honorable mention by CollegeFootballNews.com ... completed 57.2 percent of his passes (167-of-292) for 1,853 yards and 15 touchdowns ... was also TCU's third-leading rusher, tallying 417 yards rushing and three touchdowns ... completed all eight of his pass attempts against Grambling State for 75 yards and a touchdown ... added 57 yards rushing and a touchdown ... used primarily as a runner against Virginia, accounting for 51 yards on three carries ... took over as the starter against Iowa State and threw for 270 yards and a touchdown on 23-of-40 passing ... chipped in 39 yards rushing against the Cyclones ... completed 22-of-30 passes for 261 yards and four touchdowns in his first-career road start at Baylor ... also carried the ball 16 times for 56 yards and a touchdown, accounting for 317 yards total offense and five touchdowns ... had career highs in completions (26), attempts (44) and yards passing (332), while tying his career high in touchdowns (4) against Texas Tech ... became the first quarterback in TCU history to throw for four touchdowns in back-to-back games ... threw for 185 yards and a touchdown at Oklahoma State ... was 12-for-29 for 254 yards and two touchdowns in the overtime win at West Virginia ... one of the touchdown tosses was a 94-yarder to Josh Boyce with 1:28 left on the clock, allowing TCU to force overtime ... completed a two-point pass to Boyce in the second overtime period to seal TCU's 39-38 win ... was 17-of-30 for 164 yards against Kansas State ... threw just nine passes at Texas, but completed seven for 82 yards and also accounted for a team-high 77 yards rushing on 10 carries as TCU claimed a 20-13 win on Thanksgiving night ... completed 17-of-31 passes for 231 yards and a touchdown against Oklahoma, while also rushing for another score ... threw for 201 yards on 13 completions against Michigan State while rushing for 37 more.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

BOYKIN'S CAREER STATS

PASSING							RUSHING				
Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Long	Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2012	12/8	167-292-10	57.2	2054	15	94	127	618	3.3	3	42
Totals	**12/8**	**167-292-10**	**57.2**	**2054**	**15**	**94**	**127**	**618**	**3.3**	**3**	**42**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Passing Attempts: 44 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Passing Completions: 26 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Passing Yards: 332 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Passing Touchdowns: 4, 2x; last vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Long Completion: 94 yards at West Virginia in 2012
Rushing Attempts: 16 vs. Baylor in 2012
Rushing Yards: 77 at Texas in 2012
Rushing TDS: 1, 3x; last vs. Okla. in 2012

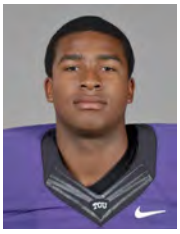


83 GERREN BALLARD

TIGHT END
RS FRESHMAN | 6-6 | 250 | RS

WHITEWRIGHT, TEXAS
Whitewright HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.



85 LADARIUS BROWN

WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 220 | 1L

WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS
Waxahachie HS

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games and made seven starts ... selected to CollegeFootballNews.com's All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention ... fourth on the team in receptions with 27 and in receiving yards with 385 ... hauled in five touchdown catches, which is the third-best mark on the team ... had his first-career catch at Kansas on his way to five catches and 70 yards ... scored touchdowns in back-to-back games against Virginia and SMU ... grabbed two catches and a touchdown against Baylor and Texas Tech ... the touchdown catch against Texas Tech was a 60-yarder with 2:25 left and the Horned Frogs down by 10 points ... biggest game of the season

PLAYER BIOS

was seven catches for 67 yards and a touchdown at Oklahoma State ... marked his third-straight game with a scoring grab ... brought down a 27-yard catch at Texas and three catches for 24 yards against Oklahoma ... had two catches for 34 yards in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl, including a 27-yard grab.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

BROWN'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/7	27	385	14.3	5	60
Totals	**13/7**	**27**	**385**	**14.3**	**5**	**60**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 7 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Receiving Yards: 70 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Long Reception: 60 yards vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Touchdown Receptions: 1, 5x; last at Oklahoma State in 2012

10 MATT BROWN
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 6-1 | 189 | 2L

ALLEN, TEXAS
Allen HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in six games ... started the year as a wide receiver before moving back to quarterback ... completed 4-of-7 passes on the year for 52 yards ... entered into games against Iowa State, Oklahoma State and Kansas State when the starter was temporarily forced out of the game ... completed 3-of-4 passes for 38 yards, including a season-long completion of 22 yards at Oklahoma State ... also carried the ball six times for 13 yards on the year ... longest rush of the year was a nine-yard scamper at Oklahoma State.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in nine games ... rushed 24 times for 118 yards (4.9 avg.) and six touchdowns ... tied tailback Waymon James for second on the team in rushing touchdowns (6) ... ranked fourth on TCU in yards per carry (4.9) among Frogs with at least 10 carries ... scored his first career touchdown on a 4-yard scamper against Portland State ... enjoyed back-to-back games with two touchdowns, finding the end zone twice against New Mexico and BYU ... scored on his only two carries against the Cougars ... ran for a career high 52 yards on nine attempts against the Lobos ... was 3-of-5 passing for 90 yards on the season ... connected with Cam White on a season-long 54-yard completion against New Mexico.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

BROWN'S CAREER STATS
PASSING

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Long
2011	9/0	3-5-0	60.0	90	0	54
2012	6/0	4-7-1	66.0	52	0	22
Totals	**15/0**	**7-12-1**	**58.3**	**142**	**0**	**54**

RUSHING

Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
24	118	4.9	6	10
6	13	2.2	0	9
30	**131**	**4.3**	**6**	**10**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Pass Attempts: 4, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2012
Pass Completions: 3 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Passing Yards: 76 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Long Completion: 54 yards vs. New Mexico in 2011
Rush Attempts: 9 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Rushing Yards: 52 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Rushing TDS: 2, 2x; last vs. BYU in 2011

49 STEPHEN BRYANT
TIGHT END
JUNIOR | 6-5 | 242 | 1L

NEW DEAL, TEXAS
New Deal HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Did not see game action.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 12 games, providing depth at the tight end position.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

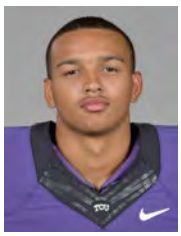
35 JOSH CARRAWAY
DEFENSIVE END
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 235 | 1L

FLOWER MOUND, TEXAS
Marcus HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in four games, adding depth on the defensive line ... made four tackles on the year, all of which were solo ... had the first stop of his career against Texas Tech ... totaled two solo tackles at Oklahoma State and one in the win at Texas.

CARRAWAY'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Season	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	4/0	4	0	0	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**4/0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0.0-0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**



3 BRANDON CARTER
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 5-11 | 161 | 2L

EULESS, TEXAS
Trinity HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in 12 games, starting five of them ... tied for second on the team in receptions with 36 ... second to only Josh Boyce with 590 yards receiving ... was once again was TCU's deep threat, averaging 16.4 yards per catch ... hauled in six touchdown catches ... his lone catch against Grambling State in the season opener went for a touchdown ... had a monster game in the Big 12 opener at Kansas, totaling eight catches for 141 yards and two touchdowns ... followed that with another 100-yard performance against Virginia, grabbing five balls for 128 yards and a touchdown ... the scoring grab was a one-handed snag that he took 68 yards ... the play earned No. 1 honors on SportsCenter's "top plays"... was TCU's leading receiver against Iowa State, making six catches for 93 yards ... made three catches against Baylor, two against Texas Tech and two against West Virginia ... threw a 25-yard touchdown pass to Corey Fuller in double overtime at West Virginia for TCU's final touchdown before the game-winning two-point conversion ... one of his two grabs against Kansas State went for a touchdown ... his lone catch against Oklahoma was an 80-yarder that he took to the end zone ... it was the longest reception of his career ... also contributed in the kick return game, returning seven kickoffs ... had a 63-yard kick return at SMU and a 38-yarder against Kansas State.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Named to the Rivals.com All-Mountain West Freshman Team ... ranked fourth on TCU with 23 receptions for 352 yards (15.3 avg.) and three touchdowns ... posted his first career 100-yard receiving game with 120 yards and two touchdowns on four catches at Boise State ... his 75-yard touchdown catch against the Broncos marked TCU's longest play from scrimmage for the season, while his 25-yard scoring grab with 1:05 to play pulled the Horned Frogs within a point in the eventual 36-35 victory ... hauled in a career-high five catches for 57 yards and an 11-yard touchdown against SMU ... closed the regular season with a team-best four receptions for 80 yards versus UNLV ... recorded a catch in nine of his 12 games as a true freshman ... handled 10 punts for 137 yards (13.7 avg.), including a career-long 43-yard return against Portland State.

CARTER'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	12/0	23	352	15.3	3	75
2012	12/5	36	590	16.4	6	80
Totals	**24/5**	**59**	**942**	**15.9**	**9**	**80**

RUSHING

Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
3	17	5.7	0	15
4	10	2.5	0	14
7	**27**	**3.8**	**0**	**15**

KICK RETURNS

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	12/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2012	12/5	7	176	25.1	0	63
Totals	**24/5**	**7**	**176**	**25.1**	**0**	**63**

PUNT RETURNS

Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
10	137	13.7	0	43
2	5	2.5	0	5
12	**142**	**11.8**	**0**	**43**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 8 at Kansas in 2012
Receiving Yards: 141 at Kansas in 2012
Long Reception: 80 yards vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Touchdowns: 2,2x; last at Kansas in 2012
Rushes: 2 at Texas in 2012
Rushing Yards: 15 vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011
Long Rush: 15 yards vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011
Punt Returns: 3, 2x; last vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011
Punt Return Yards: 44 vs. Portland St. in 2011
Long Punt Return: 44 yards vs. Portland St. in 2011
Kick Returns: 3 vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Kick Returns Yards: 94 vs. SMU in 2012
Long Kick Returns: 63 vs. SMU in 2012

17 SAM CARTER

SAFETY
JUNIOR | 6-1 | 220 | 2L

ALIEF, TEXAS
Hastings HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A starter in all 13 games ... named to the All-Big 12 Second Team by a vote of Big 12 coaches and to the AP All-Big 12 Second Team ... was TCU's fourth-leading tackler with 63 total tackes (39 solo and 24 assists) ... included in those tackles are 3.0 sacks and 6.5 tackles for loss ... his 3.0 sacks are good for third on the team, as are his 6.5 tackles for loss ... also grabbed four interceptions and forced a fumble ... one of his two tackles against Grambling State was a sack for a 13-yard loss ... had five tackles and his first-career pick at Kansas ... totaled seven tackles against Virginia, including five solo stops ... made eight tackles in the game with Iowa State and five were solo ... filled the stat sheet in the win at Baylor with seven tackles (all solo), an interception and two sacks ... had three solo tackles at Oklahoma State ... tied for the team lead in the win at West Virginia with 10 tackles (four solo, six assists) ... made eight tackles, including five solo, against Kansas State ... had a tackle for loss in each of the three aforementioned games ... made just four tackles at Texas, but forced a fumble and had an interception on UT's final possession that clinched the Thanksgiving night win for the Horned Frogs ... made six tackles in the regular season finale against Oklahoma and intercepted his fourth pass of the year ... returned that interception 42 yards to set up a TCU touchdown on the next play from scrimmage.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 11 games ... his lone start came in the season opener at Baylor ... had eight tackles, including three solo stops ... half of his tackles were at Baylor ... contributed a tackle in the last two games of the regular season against Colorado State and UNLV.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

CARTER'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	11/1	3	5	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
2012	13/13	39	24	63	6.5-31	3.0-26	4	10	0	1
Totals	21/14	42	29	71	6.5-31	3.0-26	4	11	0	1

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 10 at West Virginia in 2012
Solo Tackles: 7 at Baylor in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 2.0 at Baylor in 2012
Sacks: 2.0 at Baylor in 2012
Interceptions: 1, 4x; last vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Pass Breakups: 2, 2x; last at Texas in 2012

23 B.J. CATALON

TAILBACK
SOPHOMORE | 5-9 | 185 | 1L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Westside HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 13 games, making one start ... named All-Big 12 honorable mention offensive freshman of the year and Big 12 All-Freshman Team by ESPN.com ... topped TCU in rushing with 616 yards, averaging 4.7 yards per carry ... tied for second on the Horned Frogs in carries with 123 ... was TCU's leading rusher in seven of 12 games ... also saw action in the passing game, making 23 catches, the sixth-most on the team ... opened his Horned Frog career with 13 carries for 63 yards against Grambling State, as well as making four receptions for 57 yards ... saw limited action against Kansas, Virginia and SMU ... returned as the primary back against Iowa State to post 86 yards rushing on 13 carries, an average of 6.6 per rush and also caught four passes ... the 86 yards rushing were his biggest output of the season ... had 79 yards on 17 carries in the win at Baylor and 72 yards on 12 carries against Texas Tech ... scored his lone touchdown of the year against Texas Tech, finding the end zone via the air ... posted rushing totals of 43 yards and 39 yards in the games at Oklahoma State and West Virginia, including a season-long 46-yard rush at OSU... carried it eight times for 44 yards against Kansas State ... totaled 66 yards on just 11 carries in the win at Texas ... closed the regular season with 51 yards on 11 carries against Oklahoma.

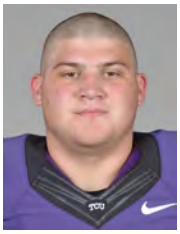
CATALON'S CAREER STATS
RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/1	123	616	4.7	0	46
Totals	**13/1**	**123**	**616**	**4.7**	**0**	**46**

RECEIVING

Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
23	152	6.6	1	22
23	**152**	**6.6**	**1**	**22**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rush Attempts: 17 at Baylor in 2012
Rushing Yards: 86 vs. Iowa State in 2012
Long Rush: 46 yards at Oklahoma State in 2012
Receptions: 4, 2x; last vs Iowa State in 2012
Receiving Yards: 57 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Long Reception: 22 yards vs. Grambling State in 2012
Receiving Touchdowns: 1 vs. Texas Tech in 2012

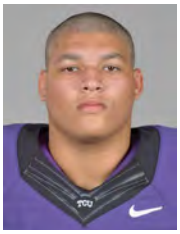


76 CHAD CHILDS

OFFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 300 | RS

LA GRANGE, TEXAS
La Grange HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted first year on campus.



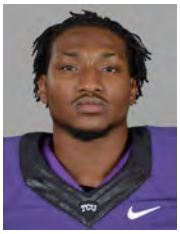
69 AVIANTE COLLINS

OFFENSIVE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-6 | 310 | 1L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Willowridge HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Started all 13 games as a true freshman ... recognized by CollegeFootballNews.com as All-Freshman Team honorable mention ... was the starting right tackle for 10 games and started three at left tackle ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,977 yards rushing and 13 rushing touchdowns ... TCU had three runners with at least 417 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked eighth nationally at 32:44 minutes per game.

COLLINS' CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 13/13 (13/13 in 2012)



47 PAUL DAWSON

LINEBACKER
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 230 | 1L

DALLAS, TEXAS
Skyline HS / Trinity Valley CC

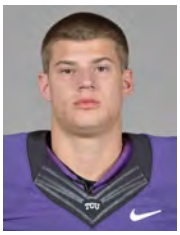
2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, providing depth at linebacker ... made 14 tackles, including eight solo stops ... also recorded a tackle for loss and forced a fumble ... had a team-high seven special teams tackles ... totaled six tackles in the season opener against Grambling State, his most in a game ... followed that with three tackles at Kansas and two against Virginia ... added another tackle against Iowa State ... turned in two tackles, including one for loss and forced a fumble in the win at West Virginia.

DAWSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/0	8	6	14	1.0-15	0.0-0	0	0	0	1
Totals	**13/0**	**8**	**6**	**14**	**1.0-15**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 6 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; last at West Virginia in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 1.0 at West Virginia in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1 at West Virginia in 2012

PLAYER BIOS



24 RYAN DENUCCI
PLACE KICKER
JUNIOR | 5-10 | 190 | 1L

AUSTIN, TEXAS
L.C. Anderson HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in the season opener, kicking off three times ... averaged 61.7 yards per kick and had a touchback against Grambling State.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Utilized as the Horned Frogs' kickoff specialist ... compiled 24 kickoffs for 1,531 yards, averaging 63.8 yards per kick ... had two touchbacks in six games ... recorded two tackles in the regular-season finale versus UNLV.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

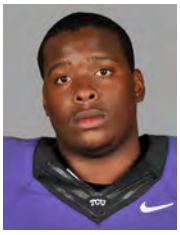
DENUCCI'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 8/0 (7/0 in 2011, 1/0 in 2012)

9 JOSH DOCTSON
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 185 | TR

MANSFIELD, TEXAS
Legacy HS/Wyoming

2012 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON (at Wyoming)
Placed fifth on the Cowboys in 2011 with 35 receptions for 393 yards and five touchdowns ... caught a 7-yard scoring pass against TCU as part of three receptions for 43 yards in Wyoming's 31-20 loss to the Horned Frogs ... had touchdown catches of 80 and 35 yards in totaling three grabs for 129 yards to key a 22-19 come-from-behind victory over Colorado State in the regular-season finale ... his first three career receptions, for 17 yards, came in a week four contest against No. 9 Nebraska ... totaled a season-best six grabs for 60 yards, including a long of 21, at Utah State ... contributed four catches in victories over San Diego State and New Mexico ... had a team-high three receptions in a 41-14 victory over UNLV ... recorded three catches, including a 21-yard touchdown, in the New Mexico Bowl versus Temple.



56 JAMES DUNBAR
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
SENIOR | 6-6 | 305 | 2L

NEW BOSTON, TEXAS
Maud HS

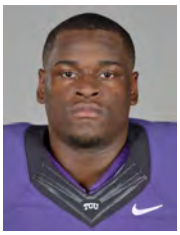
2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Did not participate.

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Provided depth at offensive tackle ... appeared in five of the final seven regular-season games.

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in all 13 games, earning his first varsity letter ... provided depth on the offensive line.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

DUNBAR'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 20/0 (13/0 in 2010, 7/0 in 2011)



59 TAYO FABULUJE
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
JUNIOR | 6-7 | 315 | 1L

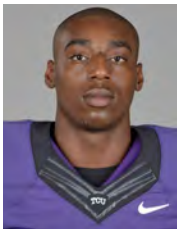
EULESS, TEXAS
Oak Ridge HS / BYU

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 13 games, notching 12 starts ... named All-Big 12 Honorable Mention Offensive Newcomer of the Year ... made 10 of his starts at left tackle, protecting the quarterbacks' blind side ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,977 yards rushing and 13 rushing touchdowns ... TCU had three runners with at least 417 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked eighth nationally at 32:44 minutes per game.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules ... practiced with the scout team.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON (at BYU)
Redshirted in his first season at BYU.

FABULUJE'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 12/11 (12/11 in 2012)



95 DEVONTE FIELDS
DEFENSIVE END
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 240 | 1L

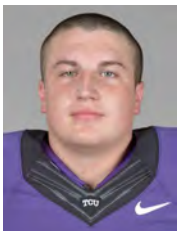
ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Martin HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Started all 13 games ... voted by Big 12 coaches as the Big 12 Defensive Freshman of the Year ... media selected him as the AP Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year and Defensive Newcomer of the Year ... also landed on both of the first teams for All-Big 12 and AP All-Big 12 ... selected to multiple Freshman All-American Teams and named the Defensive Freshman of the Year by CollegeFootballNews.com ... has posted 53 tackles, including 34 solo stops ... led the team with 18.5 tackles for loss and 10.0 sacks ... was first in the Big 12 at 1.42 tackles for loss per game and third in the league with 0.77 sacks per game ... his 10 sacks tied for the fourth-most in a season in TCU history and are the most by a freshman ... has forced two fumbles and recovered another ... also posted an interception of Kansas State quarterback Collin Klein ... took part in a sack in the first seven games of the season ... recorded a tackle for loss in 10 of the 12 games ... made a huge impact in his TCU debut, making five tackles, three of which were for loss, and a sack ... contributed a one-half sack in the win at Kansas ... made four tackles, including three solo in the win over Virginia ... also had a sack and forced fumble in the game ... posted a season-best seven tackles in the win at SMU, which also featured season bests in tackles for loss (4.0) and sacks (2.5) ... made six stops (two solo) against Iowa State and chipped in a tackle for loss and half of a sack ... all five of his tackles in the win at Baylor were solo tackles and two were for loss ... added a sack, a forced fumble and a fumble recovery at Baylor ... made four tackles against Texas Tech, 2.5 of which were behind the line of scrimmage and 1.5 of which were quarterback sacks ... had four tackles (all solo) at Oklahoma State ... recorded half of a tackle for loss in the win at West Virginia to go along with four tackles ... posted three solo tackles (one for loss) against Kansas State and intercepted a pass on KSU's first possession ... made four solo tackles in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas and two of them were for loss ... also posted his biggest sack of the season, an 11-yard loss ... made two tackles in the season finale against Oklahoma ... recorded another 11-yard sack and a pass break-up in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

FIELDS' CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/13	34	19	53	18.5-91	10.0-74	1	4	1	2
Totals	**13/13**	**34**	**19**	**53**	**18.5-91**	**10.0-74**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**2**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 7 at SMU in 2012
Solo Tackles: 5 at Baylor in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 4.0 at SMU in 2012
Sacks: 2.5 at SMU in 2012
Interceptions: 1 vs. Kansas State in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1, 3x; last vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1, 2x; last at Baylor in 2012
Fumbles Recovered: 1 at Baylor in 2012



65 BRADY FOLTZ

OFFENSIVE GUARD
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 300 | 1L

ROSE HILL, KAN.
Rose Hill HS

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 12 of 13 games ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,977 yards rushing and 13 rushing touchdowns ... TCU had three runners with at least 417 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and rank eighth nationally at 32:44 minutes per game.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

FOLTZ'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 11/0 (11/0 in 2012)

16 KEIVON GAMBLE

CORNERBACK
SENIOR | 5-10 | 180 | 1L

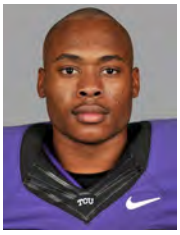
DALLAS, TEXAS
Lincoln HS/Trinity Valley CC

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played in 12 games, starting one ... saw the majority of his action on special teams ... posted eight tackles, seven of which were solo ... six of those tackles came on special teams ... had a season-best two tackles against Virginia ... also posted stops against Kansas, SMU, Oklahoma State, Kansas State, Texas and Michigan State ... forced a fumble at Oklahoma State.

2010-11 | FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE SEASONS (at Trinity Valley CC)
A three-star Rivals.com cornerback ... recorded 36 tackles, four interceptions and 20 pass breakups ... also forced a fumble.

GAMBLE'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSIVE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	12/1	7	1	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	1
Totals	**12/1**	**7**	**1**	**8**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**



27 TRAVOSKEY GARRETT

CORNERBACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 195 | SQ

LUFKIN, TEXAS
Lufkin HS

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

87 GRIFFIN GILBERT

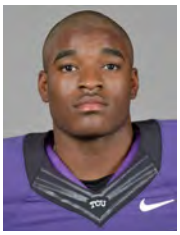
TIGHT END
SOPHOMORE | 6-5 | 220 | 1L

AUSTIN, TEXAS
Lake Travis HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, making five starts ... provided depth at the tight end position ... has two catches for 11 yards ... both of those grabs came in the game against Kansas State.

GILBERT'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/5	2	11	5.5	0	6
Totals	**13/5**	**2**	**11**	**5.5**	**0**	**6**



20 DEANTE' GRAY

WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 180 | 1L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Westside HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in all 13 games on special teams and provided depth in the secondary ... named to ESPN.com's Big 12 All-Freshman Team ... his 157 punt return yards, on just seven attempts, were second on TCU to only Skye Dawson (160) ... averaged 22.4 yards per return and had TCU's lone punt return touchdown ... burst onto the scene in his debut with a 70-yard touchdown on his first collegiate touch in the season opener against Grambling State ... returned five punts for a TCU single-game record 160 yards in the game ... added a 61-yard return later in the contest ... the 160 yards broke All-American Lindy Berry's previous TCU mark of 146 that had stood for 65 years ... earned Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors for his effort against Grambling State ... recorded five solo tackles on the year ... had a season-best three stops at Oklahoma State and also forced a fumble ... had one tackle against Texas Tech and in the regular-season finale against Oklahoma.

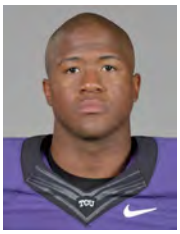
GRAY'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSIVE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/0	5	0	5	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	1
Totals	**13/0**	**5**	**0**	**5**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**

PUNT RETURNS

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/0	7	157	22.4	1	70
Totals	**13/0**	**7**	**157**	**22.4**	**1**	**70**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 3 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Solo Tackles: 3 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Punt Returns: 5 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Punt Return Yards: 160 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Long Punt Return: 70 yards vs. Grambling State in 2012



20 AARON GREEN

TAILBACK
SOPHOMORE | 5-11 | 190 | TR

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Madison HS/Nebraska

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Sat out the season due to NCAA transfer rules.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 12 games as a true freshman at Nebraska ... was the Cornhuskers' fifth-leading rusher with 105 yards and two touchdowns ... had five carries for a season-high 36 yards against Washington, including a 6-yard touchdown ... also had a 25-yard scoring reception against the Huskies ... totaled a season-best six carries for 20 yards and a 4-yard touchdown run at Minnesota.

PLAYER BIOS

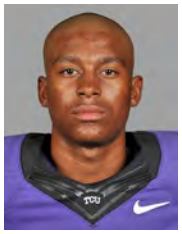
12 KOLBY GRIFFIN

CORNERBACK
SOPHOMORE | 5-11 | 181 | SQ

HOUSTON, TEXAS
St. Pius X HS

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in the Grambling State, Texas Tech and West Virginia contests.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first year on campus.



1 CHRIS HACKETT

SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 200 | 1L

TYLER, TEXAS
John Tyler HS

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 13 games, starting the last 10 ... sixth on the team in tackles with 61 (37 solo, 24 assists) ... had 1.5 tackles for loss ... one of five Horned Frogs with multiple interceptions, posting two picks to go along with four pass breakups ... forced a fumble and recovered two more ... made two solo tackles in the season opener against Grambling State ... added two more against Virginia ... tallied three tackles (two solo), an interception and a fumble recovery in the win at SMU ... made two tackles, posted an interception that he returned 23 yards and recovered a fumble in the win at Baylor ... totaled seven tackles, including four solo, against Texas Tech ... posted 10 tackles (nine solo) and forced a fumble at Oklahoma State ... had nine tackles at West Virginia and a career-best 11 stops (five solo) in the season finale ... recorded seven stops in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HACKETT'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSIVE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/10	37	24	61	1.5-4	0.0-0	2	5	2	1
Totals	**13/10**	**37**	**24**	**61**	**1.5-4**	**0.0-0**	**2**	**5**	**2**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 11 vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Solo Tackles: 9 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Interceptions: 1, 2x; last at Baylor in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1, 4x; last at Oklahoma State in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 2x; last at Baylor in 2012

36 JOEL HASLEY

LINEBACKER
JUNIOR | 6-1 | 220 | 2L

ALEDO, TEXAS
Aledo HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in 12 games, starting at linebacker in 10 of them ... second on the team in tackles with 79 (45 solo, 34 assists) ... also second on the team with 8.5 tackles for loss ... has two sacks ... made five tackles in the season opener with Grambling State ... had a career-high 12 tackles (eight solo) in the win at Kansas, including two tackles for loss, both of which were sacks ... his effort earned him Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week ... followed that with an eight tackle, including seven solo, performance against Virginia ... he again had two tackles for loss against the Cavaliers ... made five tackles at SMU ... had eight stops (four solo) at Baylor and nine (four solo) against Texas Tech ... three of those tackles against the Red Raiders were for loss ... posted seven solo tackles and two assists and a tackle for loss at Oklahoma State ... made five tackles, four solo, at West Virginia and three in the season finale with Oklahoma ... recorded eight stops including a tackle for loss against Michigan State.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in each of the last 11 games ... totaled nine tackles, including four solo stops ... tied career highs with three tackles against BYU and UNLV ... had a fumble recovery against New Mexico.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

HASLEY'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	11/0	4	5	9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
2012	12/10	45	34	79	8.5-23	2.0-7	0	2	0	0
Totals	23/10	49	39	88	8.5-23	2.0-7	0	2	1	0

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 12 at Kansas in 2012
Solo Tackles: 8 at Kansas in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 3.0 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Fumbles Recovered: 1 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Pass Breakups: 1, 2x; last at West Virginia in 2012

28 GEOFF HOOKER

SAFETY
JUNIOR | 5-10 | 180 | 2L

SHERMAN, TEXAS
Sherman HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, providing depth in the secondary and playing on TCU's special teams units ... had 10 tackles on the year, all of which are solo ... six of his tackles have come on special teams ... made two stops in the season opener with Grambling ... had a tackle against SMU, Baylor, Texas Tech, Kansas State and Michigan State ... tallied two stops in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas.

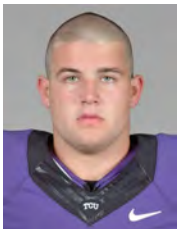
2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in seven games, making three tackles.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HOOKER'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	7/0	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	13/0	10	0	10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	20/0	13	0	13	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 2, 2x; last at Texas in 2012
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; last at Texas in 2012



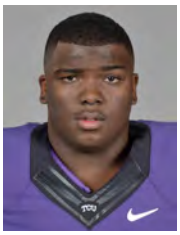
56 JOEY HUNT

CENTER/OFFENSIVE GUARD
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 285 | 1L

EL CAMPO, TEXAS
El Campo HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in seven games, including a start against Iowa State at left guard ... provided more depth on the Horned Frog offensive line ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,977 yards rushing and 13 rushing touchdowns ... TCU had three runners with at least 417 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and rank eighth nationally at 32:44 minutes per game.

HUNT'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 7/1 (7/1 in 2012)



96 CHUCKY HUNTER

DEFENSIVE TACKLE

JUNIOR | 6-1 | 305 | 2L

WEST MONROE, LA.
West Monroe HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 13 games, including starting the last nine ... earned a spot on the All-Big 12 Second Team ... had 36 tackles, including 23 solo stops ... of those tackles, 6.0 have been for loss and 3.5 are sacks ... made two tackles in the season opener against Grambling State ... both of his tackles at Kansas were solo stops ... posted three tackles, including 1.5 sacks in the win at SMU ... had five tackles and 0.5 sack against Iowa State ... made three solo stops at Baylor ... totaled four tackles against Texas Tech ... had three tackles against Kansas State, including a sack for a 12-yard loss ... tied a career-high with five tackles and set a career best with four solo stops in the regular season finale ... included in that total are two tackles behind the line of scrimmage ... had a half-sack for 11 yards as part of his four stops against Michigan State.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 12 games ... became the first TCU true freshman to start a game since 2007 when he received the nod against Portland State ... registered 18 tackles on the year, including 2 1/2 for loss ... one of three true freshmen to see action on the TCU defense this season, joining Deryck Gildon and Jon Lewis ... posted a season-high three stops against Air Force, Portland State and New Mexico ... recorded a half sack versus New Mexico and UNLV ... had a tackle in eight of his 12 games played.

HUNTER'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	12/1	3	14	17	2.0-3	0.5-1	0	0	0	0
2012	13/9	23	13	36	6.0-42	3.5-33	0	0	0	0
Totals	**25/10**	**26**	**27**	**53**	**8.0-45**	**4.0-34**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 5 vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Sacks: 1.5 at SMU in 2012

21 ZACH JACKSON

SAFETY

RS FRESHMAN | 6-0 | 185 | RS

SNELLVILLE, GA.
Brookwood HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

32 WAYMON JAMES

TAILBACK

SENIOR | 5-8 | 203 | 2L

SHERMAN, TEXAS
Sherman HS

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared on the Doak Walker Award Watch List ... TCU's leading rusher until his season came to a close due to injury in the fourth quarter of a week two contest at Kansas ... had already accumulated 168 yards rushing on a 9.9 per carry mark for the season at the time of the injury ... ran for 99 yards on 12 carries while adding two receptions and a season-long 28-yard kickoff return at Kansas ... had five carries for 69 yards, including a 1-yard scoring run, and a 30-yard reception in the opener against Grambling State.

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West ... TCU's top rusher with 875 yards, pacing the Frogs in six of the 13 games ... averaged 7.2 yards per carry ... had three 100-yard rushing performances in 2011, surpassing the century mark against Portland State (136), Wyoming (181) and Colorado State (108) ... his 181-yard effort at Wyoming was a career-high and came on only 12 carries ... it was the most by a Frog since Ed Wesley rumbled for 209 against Air Force in 2010 ... claimed MW Offensive Player of the Week honors for his play against the Cowboys ... his career-long 74-yard run at Wyoming was TCU's longest carry from scrimmage since 2008 ... in addition to his 136 yards rushing against Portland State, he returned a kickoff 82 yards for a touchdown ... had a 65-yard scoring run against Portland State on the first play of the second half ... appeared in all 13 games this season, making one start at Air Force.

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 11 games in his redshirt freshman season ... placed third on TCU in carries (87), rushing yards (513) and average yards per game (46.6) ... tied fullback Luke Shivers for fourth on the team with five rushing touchdowns ... also ranked fourth for TCU in all-purpose yards per game (46.6) and tied for fifth in scoring with 36 points ... finished the regular season with four straight games of at least 55 yards rushing ... rushed for 24 yards on four carries in the 21-19 Rose Bowl win over No. 5 Wisconsin, including the final first down of the game to enable the Horned Frogs to run out the clock ... enjoyed a career performance in the final home game of the season, posting 102 rushing yards on 23 carries and a touchdown versus San Diego State ... teamed with Matthew Tucker (131) to become the first TCU tandem to rush for 100 yards in the same game since Lonta Hobbs (117) and Brandon Hassell (110) against Boise State in the 2003 Fort Worth Bowl ... his previous career-high was 64 yards at Utah the week before ... his 25-yard touchdown run provided the Horned Frogs' final points in the 47-7 win in Salt Lake City ... made his collegiate debut at home against Tennessee Tech, carrying the ball five times for 34 yards and a score ... barreled for 41 yards on eight carries and two touchdowns at SMU ... ran for 61 and 55 yards, respectively, at UNLV and Colorado State ... caught five passes for 91 yards on the season ... hauled in two receptions, including a career-long 38-yard touchdown grab, at New Mexico ... also rushed for 55 yards against the Lobos to total 101 all-purpose yards ... had a 34-yard reception versus Wyoming.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

JAMES' CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2010	11/0	87	513	5.9	5	28
2011	13/1	121	875	7.2	6	74
2012	2/2	123	616	4.7	0	46
Totals	**26/3**	**225**	**1556**	**6.9**	**12**	**74**

RECEIVING

Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
5	91	18.2	1	38
10	113	11.3	0	35
3	38	12.7	0	30
18	**242**	**13.4**	**1**	**38**

KICK RETURNS

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	13/1	8	222	27.8	1	82
2012	2/2	3	59	19.7	0	28
Totals	**15/3**	**11**	**281**	**25.5**	**1**	**82**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Rush Attempts: 23 vs. San Diego State in 2010
Rushing Yards: 181 at Wyoming in 2011
Long Rush: 74 yards at Wyoming in 2011
Rushing Touchdowns: 2, 2x; last vs. UNLV in 2011
Receptions: 2, 5x; last at Kansas in 2012
Receiving Yards: 56 at Boise State in 2011
Long Reception: 38 yards at New Mexico in 2010
Receiving Touchdowns: 1 at New Mexico in 2010
Kick Returns: 2 at Boise State in 2011
Kick Return Yards: 82 vs. Portland St. in 2011
Long Kick Returns: 82 yards vs. Portland St. in 2011
Kick Return Touchdowns: 1 vs. Portland St. in 2011

26 DAVID JENKINS

CORNERBACK

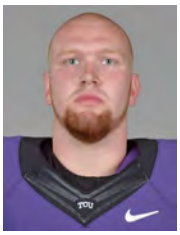
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 193 | TR

JENA, LA.
Hebron HS/LSU

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON (at LSU)
Redshirted in his lone season at LSU.

PLAYER BIOS



53 DAVID JOHNSON
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 270 | 2L

ARGYLE, TEXAS
Argyle HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in nine games, including back-to-back starts at Oklahoma State and West Virginia ... also had a sack for an eight-yard loss in the victory over the Mountaineers ... recorded season-high two tackles in win at Kansas.

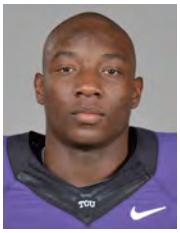
2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
A second-team Freshman All-American by Yahoo! Sports ... named to the Rivals.com All-Mountain West Freshman Team ... appeared in 12 games, starting the last nine contests of the regular season ... ranked 13th on the Frogs' defense with 28 total tackles, including 15 solo stops ... placed third on the Frogs with his seven tackles for loss, including three sacks ... equaled a season-high with four tackles at Boise State, including a half sack ... also took part in sacks against Louisiana-Monroe and BYU ... added a fourth-quarter sack against Louisiana Tech in the Poinsettia Bowl ... contributed to a tackle for loss in six of the last seven games.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

JOHNSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	12/2	15	13	28	7.0-20	3.0-12	0	0	0	0
2012	9/0	4	4	8	1.0-8	1.0-8	0	0	0	0
Totals	**21/2**	**19**	**17**	**36**	**8.0-28**	**4.0-20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 4 vs. Colorado State in 2011
Solo Tackles: 3 vs. SMU in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011
Sacks: 1.0, 3x; last at West Virginia in 2012



26 DERRICK KINDRED
SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 202 | 1L

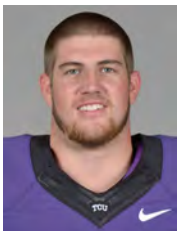
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Wagner HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 12 games, making his lone start at West Virginia ... had 20 tackles (14 solo) and two pass breakups ... had three tackles in the season opener against Grambling ... both of his tackles against Virginia were solo efforts ... earned his first-career start at West Virginia and made the most of the opportunity ... totaled 10 tackles, including nine solo stops, and two pass breakups ... had a tackle against Kansas State and two each against Texas and Oklahoma.

KINDRED'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	12/1	14	6	20	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0	0
Totals	**12/1**	**14**	**6**	**20**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 10 at West Virginia in 2012
Solo Tackles: 9 at West Virginia in 2012
Pass Breakups: 2 at West Virginia in 2012



97 JON KOONTZ
DEFENSIVE END
SENIOR | 6-2 | 265 | 2L

ALEDO, TEXAS
Aledo HS

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, making four starts during the year ... had 12 tackles (nine solo, three assists) ... also snagged an interception and posted two pass breakups ... posted a solo stop against Grambling State ... had a tackle and his first-career interception in the win at SMU ... contributed three tackles, including two solo at Baylor ... had two solo stops at Oklahoma State and a pass breakup ... all three of his tackles in the win at West Virginia were unassisted and broke up a pass.

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Provided solid depth on the defensive line, appearing in all 13 games ... four of his 16 total tackles were behind the line of scrimmage ... posted a career-best six stops, including two for loss, at Air Force ... had a key stop for a loss on a fourth-down attempt by the Falcons on the game's opening series, setting the stage for TCU to take over on downs inside Air Force territory ... contributed five tackles with two for loss against New Mexico ... forced a fumble to go along with a pair of stops against BYU ... collected his first career tackle in the season opener at Baylor.

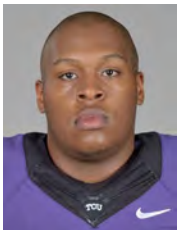
2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

KOONTZ'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/0	11	5	16	4.0-13	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
2012	13/4	9	3	12	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	2	0	0
Totals	26/4	20	8	28	4.0-13	0.0-0	1	2	1	0

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 6 at Air Force in 2011
Solo Tackles: 4, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 2.0, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2011
Interceptions: 1 at SMU in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1, 2x; last at West Virginia in 2012



99 TERRELL LATHAN
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-5 | 270 | 1L

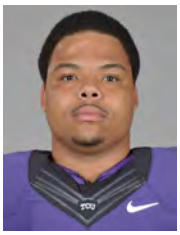
WEST MONROE, LA.
West Monroe HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in six games, providing depth on the defensive line ... made two tackles, including one for loss ... had a solo tackle in the season opener against Grambling State ... other tackle on the year was for a four-yard loss against Kansas State.

LATHAN'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	6/0	2	0	2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**6/0**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**1.0-4**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 1, 2x; last vs. Kansas State in 2012
Solo Tackles: 1, 2x; last vs. Kansas State in 2012
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 vs. Kansas State in 2012



98 JON LEWIS
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
JUNIOR I 6-2 I 290 I 2L

SPRING, TEXAS
Klein Oak HS

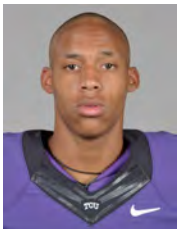
2012 I SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 13 games and logged starts in the first four ... totaled six tackles (three solo) ... two of those are tackles for loss ... assisted on his first two tackles of the year against Virginia ... lone tackle against Texas Tech was for a three-yard loss ... had a solo and assisted tackle in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas and posted a tackle for loss ... also had a stop in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

2011 I FRESHMAN SEASON
Named to the Rivals.com All-Mountain West Freshman Team ... appeared in all 13 games ... made his first career start against Colorado State ... contributed 16 tackles ... one of three true freshmen to see action on the TCU defense, joining Deryck Gildon and Chuck Hunter ... posted three tackles for loss, including a sack against BYU ... enjoyed three stops in back-to-back games against New Mexico and BYU ... contributed at least one tackle in nine contests.

LEWIS' CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/1	7	9	16	3.0-13	1.0-8	0	0	0	0
2012	13/4	3	3	6	2.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**26/5**	**10**	**12**	**22**	**5.0-17**	**1.0-8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 3, 2x; last vs. BYU in 2011
Solo Tackles: 3 vs. BYU in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 5x; last at Texas in 2012
Sacks: 1.0 vs. BYU in 2011



7 KOLBY LISTENBEE
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE I 6-1 I 185 I 1L

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Bowie HS

2012 I FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in nine games as a freshman, providing depth at wide receiver ... broke through the Michigan State secondary for a 59-yard catch to conclude the first quarter, his only catch of the season.

LISTENBEE'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	9/0	1	59	59.0	0	59
Totals	**9/0**	**1**	**59**	**59.0**	**0**	**59**

54 MARCUS MALLET
LINEBACKER
JUNIOR I 6-1 I 216 I 2L

CLEVELAND, TEXAS
Cleveland HS

2012 I SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in the last 12 games and earned starts against Kansas State and Texas ... made 18 stops on the year, including 13 solo tackles ... five of his tackles were for loss ... also forced a fumble ... made his first tackle of the year in his season debut at Kansas ... all four of his tackles at Oklahoma State were unassisted and one was for loss ... posted a career-high seven tackles (four solo) at West Virginia, two of which were for loss ... both of his tackles against Kansas State were for loss and he also forced a fumble in the game ... had four tackles in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas.

2011 I REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Made appearances in nine games, including each of the last five ... had three tackles on the year.

2010 I FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

MALLET'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	9/0	2	1	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	12/2	13	5	18	5.0-8	0-0	0	1	0	1
Totals	**21/2**	**15**	**6**	**21**	**5.0-8**	**0-0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 7 at West Virginia in 2012
Solo Tackles: 4, 2x; last at West Virginia in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 2.0, 2x; last vs. Kansas State in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1 vs. Kansas State in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1 at West Virginia in 2012

12 TYLER MATTHEWS
QUARTERBACK
RS FRESHMAN I 6-3 I 215 I RS

WICHITA, KAN.
McPherson HS

2012 I FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted first year on campus.

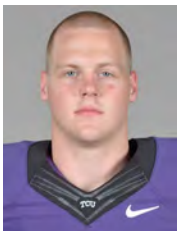
40 JAMES MCFARLAND
DEFENSIVE END
SOPHOMORE I 6-3 I 240 I 1L

WEST MONROE, LA.
West Monroe HS

2012 I FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, providing depth at defensive end ... made six tackles, including two solo stops ... added a half of a sack in the game against Texas Tech ... had solo tackles at Baylor and at Oklahoma State ... made two tackles in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

MCFARLAND'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/0	2	4	6	0.5-0	0.5-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**13/0**	**2**	**4**	**6**	**0.5-0**	**0.5-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**



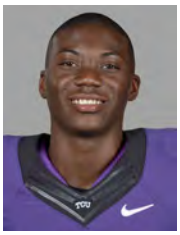
84 DOMINIC MERKA
TIGHT END
SOPHOMORE I 6-4 I 230 I 1L

CROSBY, TEXAS
Crosby HS

2012 I REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in all 13 games ... returned a fumble on special teams for a touchdown in the overtime win at West Virginia.

2011 I FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

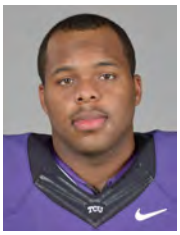
PLAYER BIOS



4 JORDAN MOORE
TAILBACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 210 | 1L

LITHONIA, GA.
Martin Luther King HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 11 games as a true freshman.



43 CLIFF MURPHY
TIGHT END
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 280 | 1L

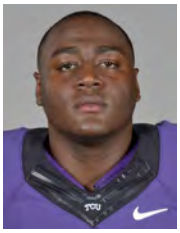
LITTLE ELM, TEXAS
Little Elm HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in 11 games, providing depth at tight end ... used primarily as a blocker, did not record a catch.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in two games, seeing action against New Mexico and BYU ... did not make a tackle.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

MURPHY'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 13/0 (2/0 in 2011, 11/0 in 2012)



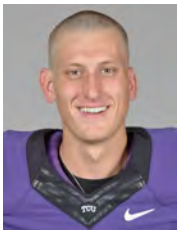
77 JAMELLE NAFF
OFFENSIVE GUARD
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 311 | SQ

DEL CITY, OKLA.
Del City HS

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in six games, including five of the last six during the conference season ... provided depth on the offensive line.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

NAFF'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 6/0 (6/0 in 2012)



33 JADEN OBERKROM
PLACEKICKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 182 | 1L

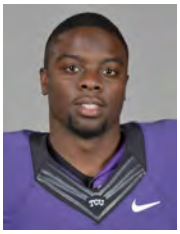
ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Martin HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Served as TCU's placekicker and kickoff specialist in all 13 games ... Big 12 coaches named him All-Big 12 Honorable Mention ... was also named a semifinalist for the Lou Groza Award, honoring the nation's top kicker ... made 22-of-30 field goals on the year and booted through all 42 of his PAT attempts ... posted 33 touchbacks on his 70 kickoffs ... converted on nine of his 10 field goals from 40 to 49 yards and had a long of 53 ... made his first-career field goal in the win at Kansas, a 37-yard kick ... added another field goal later in the game ... knocked through kicks of 46 and 47 yards against Virginia ... made a 43-yarder in the rain at SMU ... was 3-of-3 against Iowa State, including a 50 yarder ... had touchbacks on six of his eight kickoffs in the win at Baylor ... set a TCU and Big 12 record with six made field goals (32, 41, 32, 45, 42 and 38) against Texas Tech, as well as tying the all-time NCAA mark for field goals made by a freshman ... he also converted five PATs in the game to set a single-game TCU record for points scored by kicking with 23 ... earned Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors for his efforts ... made a fourth-quarter field goal in the overtime win at West Virginia ... knocked through two field goals at Texas, including a 41-yarder in the fourth quarter ... connected on a 47-yard kick against Oklahoma ... made field goals of 47, 31, and 53 yards in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl, the last giving TCU the lead with less than three minutes left.

OBERKROM'S CAREER STATS
KICKING

Year	FG-A	Pct.	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lng	Blk	PAT	Pts.
2012	22-30	73.3	1-1	2-3	8-12	9-10	2-4	53	0	42-42	108
Totals	**22-30**	**73.3**	**1-1**	**2-3**	**8-12**	**9-10**	**2-4**	**53**	**0**	**42-42**	**108**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Field Goals: 6 vs. Texas Tech in 2012 (school record)
Field Goal Attempts: 6 vs. Texas Tech in 2012 (school record)
Long Field Goal: 50 vs. Iowa State in 2012
PATs Made: 8 vs. Grambling State in 2012
PATs Attempted: 8 vs. Grambling State in 2012



6 ELISHA OLABODE
SAFETY
SENIOR | 5-10 | 192 | 3L

CEDAR HILL, TEXAS
Cedar Hill HS

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started all 13 games ... named All-Big 12 Honorable Mention and AP All-Big 12 Honorable Mention ... third on the team in tackles with 66 tackles (47 solo, 19 assists) ... three of those tackles have been for loss ... has taken part in seven takeaways, the most of anyone on the team ... tied for the team lead in interceptions with four and has taken two of those back for touchdowns ... has forced two fumbles and recovered another ... credited with nine pass breakups ... made his first interception of the year against Grambling State and took it 28 yards for a score ... made five tackles, including one solo and scooped up a fumble recovery in the win at Kansas ... six of his eight tackles against Virginia were unassisted and one was behind the line of scrimmage ... also forced a fumble against the Cavaliers ... to go along with four tackles at SMU, also grabbed his second interception of the year that he returned 51 yards ... made six tackles (five solo) against Iowa State, including one for loss ... had three tackles at Baylor, one of which was for a loss ... set a career high with 10 tackles (eight solo), forced a fumble and returned an interception 11 yards for a touchdown for TCU's first score at Oklahoma State ... all eight of his tackles against Kansas State were solo stops ... had three tackles and his fourth interception of the year in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas ... collected nine tackles, including seven solo in the season finale against Oklahoma.

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games at safety and on special teams ... tallied 15 tackles, including nine solo stops ... enjoyed a career-best four stops against New Mexico ... recovered a fumble at San Diego State.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
One of three true freshmen to see action for TCU in 2010, joining Travaras Battle and Matt Anderson ... played in 11 games at cornerback ... totaled nine tackles ... had a career-best three stops in the regular-season finale at New Mexico ... chipped in a pair of tackles against Wyoming ... also posted stops versus Tennessee Tech, Colorado State, UNLV and Wisconsin.

OLABODE'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2010	11/0	5	4	9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2011	13/0	9	6	15	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	1	0
2012	13/13	48	23	71	3.0-7	0.0-0	4	9	1	2
Totals	**37/13**	**62**	**33**	**95**	**3.0-7**	**0.0-0**	**4**	**9**	**1**	**2**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 10 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Solo Tackles: 8, 2x; last vs. Kansas State in 2012
Interceptions: 1, 4x; last at Texas in 2012
Long Interception Return: 51 at SMU in 2012
Pass Breakups: 2, 3x; last vs. Kansas State in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2012
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 2x; last vs. Kansas in 2012

4 CASEY PACHALL

QUARTERBACK

SENIOR | 6-5 | 230 | 3L

BROWNWOOD, TEXAS
Brownwood HS

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON

Closed the season ranked No. 1 in the nation for career passing efficiency among active quarterbacks with a 163.1 rating (min. of 15 attempts per game and 15 games played) ... his 180.0 pass efficiency rating in his four games would have led the NCAA in its season-ending statistics ... completed 66.0 percent (64-of-97) of his pass attempts for 948 yards with 10 touchdowns and just one interception ... closed the season ranked fifth all-time at TCU with 36 touchdown passes and seventh in passing yards with 3,947 ... his four career 300-yard games place second all-time at TCU, behind only Andy Dalton (5, 2007-10) ... with 305 yards passing in a 27-7 victory over Virginia, he became the first Horned Frog quarterback to throw for 300 or more yards in consecutive games since Casey Printers in 2001 ... tied Dalton (2007, 2008), Printers (2001), Matt Vogler (1990) and Steve Stamp (1981) for the most 300-yard games in a season with two ... beginning with his final two passes in the 2011 Poinsettia Bowl and extending through his first five attempts at Kansas, he set a TCU record with 16 consecutive completions over a three-game stretch ... broke the previous TCU mark of 14 by Jeff Ballard (2006) ... was the last starting quarterback in the nation to have an incomplete pass attempt in the 2012 campaign ... his first incompletion, on his 15th pass, came in the second quarter at Kansas (Sept. 15) during the season's third week ... threw for at least two touchdowns in each of his four games with a pair of three-score efforts ... extended his mark to a touchdown pass in 13 of his 16 career starts with multiple scoring tosses in 11 of those contests ... combined with Trevone Boykin for 17-of-17 passing against Grambling St., setting the NCAA FBS mark for most team attempts without an incompletion.

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

Second-team All-Mountain West selection ... appeared on the Manning Award Watch List ... started all 13 games ... set TCU single-season records for completions (228), completion percentage (66.5), passing yards (2,921) ... ranked 12th nationally in passing efficiency with a 157.98 rating ... completed 66.5 percent of his passes with 25 touchdowns and just seven interceptions ... Walter Camp National Player of the Week after career-high totals of 473 yards passing (24-of-37) and five touchdowns in a 36-35 win at No. 5 Boise State ... the 473 yards passing at Boise State were the most by a TCU quarterback in the 11-season tenure of head coach Gary Patterson and the second-best single-game total in school history ... the five touchdown passes tied a TCU single-game record shared by three others ... rallied TCU three times from fourth-quarter deficits, including two of at least 17 points ... his fourth-quarter TD toss to Skye Dawson put TCU ahead for good in the Poinsettia Bowl ... threw for at least one touchdown in 10 of 13 games, including multiple scores in eight contests ... responsible for 34 points at both Boise State and Baylor, tying for the fourth-best single-game total in TCU history ... threw for four touchdowns at Baylor, one shy of the TCU single-game record, in his first collegiate start ... a completion percentage of 80.0 (20-of-25) at Air Force tied for the eighth-best single-game mark in TCU history ... his 11 straight completions to start the Air Force game tied Andy Dalton (vs. Baylor, 2010) for second all-time in most consecutive completions at TCU ... received Mountain West Offensive Player of the Week honors for his efforts in the Air Force game.

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON

Appeared in eight games ... completed 6-of-9 passes (66.7 percent) for 78 yards with a touchdown and no interceptions ... also ran for 94 yards and two scores on 15 attempts ... saw significant action in the regular-season finale at New Mexico, replacing an injured Andy Dalton in the first half and playing the remainder of the game ... was 4-of-6 in the air for 54 yards and a 21-yard touchdown pass to tight end Logan Brock ... also connected on a career-long 28-yard pass to Josh Boyce while adding five rushes for 31 yards and a score against the Lobos ... completed his only pass against Colorado State for a 19-yard gain while adding a 12-yard pick up on his lone rush attempt in the game ... his first collegiate touchdown came on an 8-yard run at UNLV ... his longest rush of the season went for 22 yards against Tennessee Tech.

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON

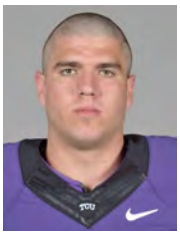
Redshirted in his first season on campus ... worked with the scout team.

PACHALL'S CAREER STATS

	PASSING						RUSHING				
Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lng
2010	8/0	6-9-0	66.7	78	1	28	15	94	6.3	2	22
2011	13/13	228-343-7	66.5	2,921	25	75	68	51	0.8	2	16
2012	4/4	64-97-1	66.0	948	10	68	21	23	1.1	0	17
Totals	**25/17**	**298-449-8**	**66.3**	**3,947**	**36**	**75**	**104**	**168**	**1.6**	**4**	**22**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Pass Attempts: 42 vs. SMU in 2011
Pass Completions: 30 vs. SMU in 2011
Passing Yards: 473 at Boise State in 2011
Passing Touchdowns: 5 at Boise State in 2011
Long Completion: 75 yards at Boise State in 2011
Rush Attempts: 9 at Air Force in 2011
Rushing Yards: 32 at Air Force in 2011
Rushing TDs: 1, 4x; last vs. UNLV in 2011
Long Rush: 22 yards vs. Tenn. Tech in 2010



37 ETHAN PERRY

PUNTER

SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 230 | 1L

SPRING BRANCH, TEXAS
Smithson Valley HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON

Punted in 12 of 13 games this season ... named All-Big 12 Honorable Mention by the league's coaches and the Associated Press ... a Freshman All-American from multiple different outlets ... averaging 44.5 yards per punt with a long of 64 ... 20 of his 63 punts have gone more than 50 yards ... 16 of those have ended up inside the 20-yard line ... third in the Big 12 in punting average and 14th in the NCAA at 44.5 yards per punt .. that number is the second-best figure all-time at TCU and best since 1981 ... first-career punt went for 45 yards at Kansas ... averaged 49.8 yards on four punts against Virginia, including a long of 57 ... booted his season-long punt of 64 yards in the rain at SMU, added a 61-yarder and landed four of his seven punts inside the 20 ... boasted an average of 52.0 yards on four punts against Iowa State and punted a 63-yarder, his second-straight game with a punt of at least 60 yards ... had two 52-yard punts against Baylor ... punted three times against Texas Tech, averaging 45.0 yards per punt with a long of 50 ... had a 57-yarder at Oklahoma State among his eight punts and averaged 47.8 yards on those punts ... averaged 41.7 yards per punt on nine punts at West Virginia, which was his busiest day of the season ... had a long of 47 against Kansas State ... posted a long punt of 52 yards in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas ... booted a 64-yarder and 61-yarder against Oklahoma and landed two of his eight punts inside the 20 ... five of those eight went at least 50 yards ... had a 53-yard boot in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl and also placed three of his seven kicks inside the 20.

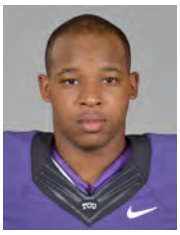
PERRY'S CAREER STATS

PUNTING

Year	Att.	Yds	Avg	Lng	Blk	TB	FC	50+	I20
2012	63	2804	44.5	64	0	10	20	20	19
Totals	**63**	**2804**	**44.5**	**64**	**0**	**10**	**20**	**20**	**19**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Punts: 9 at West Virginia in 2012
Average (3 or more atts): 52.0 vs. Iowa State in 2012
Long: 64, 2x; last vs. Oklahoma in 2012
50+ Yard Punts: 5 vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Punts Inside Opponent's 20: 4 at SMU in 2012



57 DAVION PIERSON

DEFENSIVE TACKLE

SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 305 | 1L

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
Millwood HS

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON

Appeared in all 13 games, starting 11 of them ... had 36 tackles on the year, 14 of which are solo ... was been a common sight in opposing backfields, racking up 7.5 tackles for loss and 3.5 sacks ... also recovered a fumble and forced a fumble ... assisted on a tackle for loss in the season opener ... had a season-best five stops at Kansas, including half of a sack ... made two assisted tackles and had a fumble recovery against Virginia ... posted three tackles against SMU and Iowa State ... made two tackles at Baylor with half of a sack ... one of his three tackles against Texas Tech was a sack for a loss of five yards ... posted a tackle for loss among his two tackles at Oklahoma State ... had a half of a sack to go along with three tackles in the win at Texas ... saved his best game for last by recording nine tackles, a sack, another tackle-for-loss, and a forced fumble against Michigan State.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON

Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

PIERSON'S CAREER STATS

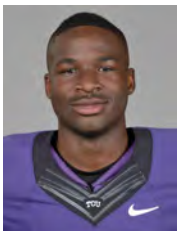
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/11	14	22	36	7.5-26	3.5-18	0	0	1	1
Totals	**13/11**	**14**	**22**	**36**	**7.5-26**	**3.5-18**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 5 at Kansas in 2012
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; last vs. Iowa State in 2012
Sacks: 1.0 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2012
Fumbles Recovered: 1 vs. Virginia in 2012

PLAYER BIOS



14 DAVID PORTER
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 6-0 | 195 | 2L

DESOTO, TEXAS
DeSoto HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played all 13 games at wide receiver and on special teams ... made a four-yard catch in the season opener against Grambling State and a 14-yard grab in the win at Baylor ... posted solo tackles against Grambling State and West Virginia.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games at wide receiver ... finished the season with seven receptions for 109 yards ... averaged 15.6 yards per catch ... found the end zone in the first two games ... scored his first career touchdown, on his first collegiate snap, on a 19-yard strike against Baylor in the season opener ... it pulled the Frogs within 47-45 in the fourth quarter ... came back the next week with two catches for 29 yards, including a 21-yard score at Air Force ... enjoyed a season-long 33-yard grab at Wyoming ... also had a catch for six yards in the regular-season finale against UNLV ... caught two passes in the Poinsettia Bowl ... contributed on special teams.

PORTER'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	13/0	7	109	15.6	2	33
2012	13/0	2	18	9.0	0	14
Totals	26/0	9	127	14.1	2	33

Tackles: 4 solo (last; at West Virginia in 2012)

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 2, 2x last vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011
Receiving Yards: 33 at Wyoming in 2011
Long Receptoin: 33 yards at Wyoming in 2011
Receiving Touchdowns: 1, 2x; last at Air Force in 2011

1 JA'JUAN STORY
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 208 | TR

BROOKSVILLE, FLA.
Nature Coast Technical/Florida

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Sat out season per NCAA transfer rules.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON (at Florida)
Redshirted at the University of Florida.

73 ERIC TAUSCH
CENTER
SENIOR | 6-3 | 300 | 2L

PLANO, TEXAS
Jesuit College Prep

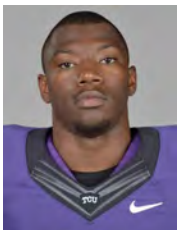
2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started all 13 games, 12 of them at left guard and one at right tackle ... named AP All-Big 12 Honorable Mention by the league's media members ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,977 yards rushing and 13 rushing touchdowns ... TCU had three runners with at least 417 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and rank eighth nationally at 32:44 minutes per game.

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Provided depth at the center position, appearing in eight games ... made his first career start against Portland State.

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in six games ... provided depth on the offensive line.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

TAUSCH'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 27/14 (6/0 in 2010; 8/1 in 2011, 13/13 in 2012)



23 TRENT THOMAS
SAFETY
SENIOR | 5-11 | 190 | 3L

BRENHAM, TEXAS
Brenham HS

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played in eight contests, totaling three tackles ... had a solo and assisted tackle in the overtime win at West Virginia, his only start of the season ... also had a stop against Grambling State.

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in nine games, making four starts ... totaled 18 tackles on the year, including 11/2 stops behind the line of scrimmage ... six of his career-best eight tackles against Louisiana-Monroe were solo stops ... recorded three solo tackles and recovered a fumble at Air Force ... contributed five tackles against Portland State.

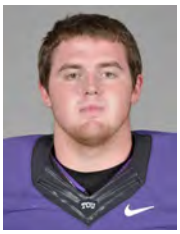
2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in three games ... saw action against Tennessee Tech, Baylor and Air Force ... did not record any tackles.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus ... voted by his teammates as TCU's Most Valuable Player on the Defensive Scout Team.

THOMAS' CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	9/4	14	4	18	1.5-4	0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	8/1	2	1	3	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**17/5**	**16**	**5**	**21**	**1.5-4**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 8 vs. ULM in 2011
Solo Tackles: 6 vs. ULM in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 at Air Force in 2011
Fumbles Recovered: 1 at Air Force in 2011

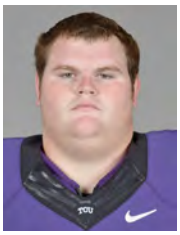


72 BOBBY THOMPSON
OFFENSIVE GUARD
SOPHOMORE | 6-6 | 310 | SQ

MIDLAND, TEXAS
Midland Christian HS

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played against Grambling State before seeing his season cut short by injury.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.



71 MICHAEL THOMPSON

OFFENSIVE GUARD

JUNIOR | 6-5 | 352 | 1L

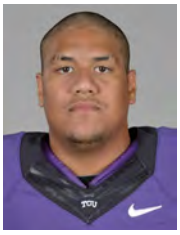
FARMERSVILLE, TEXAS
Farmersville HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played against Grambling State and Virginia before seeing his campaign cut short by injury.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in six of the first seven games before being sidelined by injury.

2010 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

THOMPSON'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 8/0 (6/0 in 2011; 2/0 in 2012)



74 HALAPOULIVAATI VAITAI

OFFENSIVE TACKLE

SOPHOMORE | 6-6 | 305 | 1L

HALTOM, TEXAS
Haltom HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in five games, providing depth on TCU's offensive line.

VAITAI'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 5/0 (5/0 in 2012)

2 JASON VERRETT

CORNERBACK

SENIOR | 5-10 | 180 | 2L

FAIRFIELD, CALIF.
Rodriguez HS / Santa Rosa JC

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started all 12 games ... named a first-team All-American by SI.com, to the Walter Camp All-America Second Team and the AP All-America third team ... selected to the All-Big 12 first team by the league's coaches and the league's media ... has made 51 tackles (41 solo, 10 assists), including four tackles for loss ... leads the team with six interceptions and 14 pass breakups ... also has the only blocked kick for TCU ... first in the Big 12 with 1.67 passes defended per game, a figure that ranks third nationally ... first in the Big 12 in total interceptions tied for fifth in the NCAA with six picks ... ... only player in the nation ranked in the top 10 in interceptions and passes defended ... posted four tackles in the season opener with Grambling State ... had three solo tackles and career-best four pass breakups in the win at Kansas ... grabbed two interceptions at SMU and had a tackle for loss ... had a pick in the second-straight game with one at Baylor ... also added a pass breakup against the Bears ... ran his streak of consecutive games with an interception to three with one in the game against Texas Tech ... defended four passes in the game with three pass breakups ... also set career highs in solo tackles (9) and total tackles (11), two of which were for loss, in the Texas Tech game ... all four of his tackles at Oklahoma State were solo stops ... made four solo tackles at West Virginia, one of which was behind the line of scrimmage ... snagged his fifth interception of the year against the Mountaineers and returned it 16 yards to set up a TCU touchdown ... blocked a field goal in overtime at West Virginia to force the second overtime, where TCU went on to claim victory ... tallied four tackles (three solo) against Kansas State ... made seven tackles, including five solo, in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas ... also added his sixth interception of the season to go along with a pass breakup ... four of his five tackles in the season finale against Oklahoma were solo and also broke up a pass.

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West selection ... appeared in all 13 games with 10 starts ... his 58 tackles, which ranked fifth on the team, were the most by a TCU cornerback since 2001 ... registered at least four tackles in eight of the 12 games ... tallied a career-best and team-high nine stops against SMU ... had six-tackle performances against Louisiana-Monroe, Portland State, San Diego State and Wyoming ... all five of his stops against Colorado State were solo stops ... recorded six tackles, including 11/2 for loss, and his first career interception at San Diego State.

VERRETT'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/10	40	18	58	1.5-2	0.0-0	1	4	0	0
2012	13/13	46	17	63	5.0-7	0-0	6	16	0	0
Totals	26/23	86	35	121	6.5-9	0-0	7	20	0	0

1 Blocked Field Goal (at West Virginia in 2012)

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 11 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Solo Tackles: 9 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Interceptions: 2 at SMU in 2012
Pass Breakups: 4 at Kansas in 2012

88 CAM WHITE

WIDE RECEIVER

JUNIOR | 6-3 | 200 | 2L

DESOTO, TEXAS
DeSoto HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 13 games and earned four starts on the year ... hauled in 20 catches for 278 yards and two touchdowns ... long grab on the year is a 46-yarder ... made two catches in the season opener for 26 yards ... had three catches for 44 yards in the win over Virginia, including a 27-yard snag ... lone catch against Iowa State was for 24 yards ... scored both of his touchdowns against Baylor on just four catches for 51 yards ... scoring grabs were for 18 and 15 yards and were TCU's first two touchdowns of the game ... made four catches for 39 yards at Oklahoma State ... snagged two balls at West Virginia, including a 26-yarder ... had his season-long grab of 46 yards in the season finale against Oklahoma ... recorded a six-yard reception in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games ... recorded six receptions for 90 yards (15.0 avg.) ... tallied two catches for 14 yards at Baylor in the season opener ... hauled in a season-long 54-yard reception against New Mexico ... also had catches against Louisiana-Monroe, Wyoming and UNLV.

WHITE'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	13/0	6	90	15.0	0	54
2012	13/4	21	284	13.5	2	46
Totals	26/4	27	374	13.9	2	54

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 4, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2012
Receiving Yards: 54 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Long Reception: 54 yards vs. New Mexico in 2011
Receving Touchdowns: 2 at Baylor in 2012

PLAYER BIOS

25 KEVIN WHITE

CORNERBACK
JUNIOR | 5-10 | 174 | 2L

ROUND ROCK, TEXAS
Stony Point HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Started 12 of 13 games and appeared in all 13 ... 27 of his 37 tackles were solo stops ... had an interception and eight pass breakups ... posted three tackles in the season opener against Grambling State ... contributed five tackles, including four solo, and a pass breakup in the win at Kansas ... made two tackles against Virginia and a pass breakup, one tackle against SMU and two tackles and a pass breakup against Iowa State ... grabbed his lone interception of the year at Baylor and returned it 24 yards to go along with another pass breakup ... two of his three tackles at Oklahoma State were solo stops ... all four tackles were solo stops and a PBU in the win at West Virginia ... made three solo tackles to go along wth a pass breakup against Kansas State ... three of the four tackles in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas ... had five tackles in the season finale against Oklahoma ... had a solo tackle and a pass break-up against Michigan State.

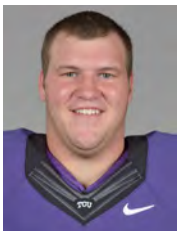
2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 12 games, making starts against Air Force, Louisiana-Monroe and San Diego State ... totaled a career-best eight tackles (seven solo) with two for loss at Baylor in the season opener ... had a pair of stops against Air Force, Louisiana-Monroe and Colorado State ... Also recorded a tackle in the Poinsettia Bowl.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

WHITE'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	12/3	16	2	18	2.5-10	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	13/12	27	10	37	0.0-0	0-0	1	8	0	0
Totals	25/15	43	12	55	2.5-10	0-0	1	8	0	0

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 8 at Baylor in 2011
Solo Tackles: 7 at Baylor in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 at Baylor in 2011
Interceptions: 1 at Baylor in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1, 8x; last vs. Michigan State in 2012



75 JOHN WOOLDRIDGE

OFFENSIVE GUARD
SENIOR | 6-5 | 310 | 2L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Episcopal HS

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played in 12 games, starting one ... provided depth on the offensive line ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,977 yards rushing and 13 rushing touchdowns ... TCU has three runners with at least 417 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked eighth nationally at 32:44 minutes per game.

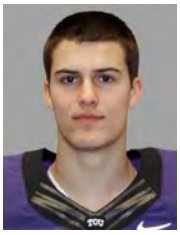
2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Provided depth on the offensive line, appearing in six games.

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in six games ... provided depth on the offensive line ... made his collegiate debut in the 62-7 win over Tennessee Tech.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

WOOLDRIDGE'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 24/1 (6/0 in 2010; 6/0 in 2011, 12/1 in 2012)

2013 TCU SIGNING CLASS



11 ZACH ALLEN
QUARTERBACK
FRESHMAN I 6-3 I 185 I HS

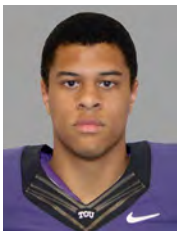
TEMPLE, TEXAS
Temple HS

Ranked by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com as the No. 12 quarterback in Texas and No. 67 in the nation ... District 8-5A Offensive Most Valuable Player and the Temple Daily Telegram Class 5A/3A Co-Offensive Player of the Year as a senior ... passed for 2,175 yards and 24 touchdowns while rushing for 941 yards and nine scores despite playing just nine games due to injury ... threw for 1,714 yards and ran for 742 as a junior ... chose TCU over Clemson, Kansas State, Oklahoma State and Syracuse.

86 BRYSON BURTNETT
TIGHT END/LONG SNAPPER
FRESHMAN I 6-5 I 225 I HS

SPRINGTOWN, TEXAS
Springtown HS

Rated by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com as the No. 5 tight end in Texas and No. 40 in the nation ... received second-team All-District 5-4A honors as a junior ... chose TCU over Rice and Texas State.



51 EASON FROMAYAN
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
FRESHMAN I 6-5 I 285 I HS

ALPHARETTA, GA.
Milton HS

Rated by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com as the No. 11 offensive tackle in Georgia and No. 90 nationally at his position ... named to the Region 5-6A first team ... picked TCU over Cincinnati, South Florida, Syracuse and Wake Forest.

Jermaine Antoine // WR // 5-11 // 195 // Loreauville, La. (Loureauville HS)
The 2012 U.S. Army National Combine Overall Most Valuable Player ... a first-team All-District 6-2A selection ... was also first-team All-Acadiana as a return specialist and first-team Best of the Teche as an athlete.... ran for 691 yards and 11 touchdowns as a junior ... added 568 yards and six scores receiving ... had three kickoff returns and two punt returns for touchdowns ... chose TCU over North Texas.

George Baltimore // S // 6-0 // 2-5 // Mansfield, Texas (Mansfield HS)
The No. 7 safety in Texas and No. 51 in the nation by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... No. 116 overall in the Midlands 150 ... selected to the Star-Telegram's Tarrant County Terrific 25 ... honorable mention all-state as a senior ... recorded four interceptions as a senior and returned two for touchdowns ... also picked off seven passes as a junior, two of which were taken back for scores ... selected TCU over Arizona State, Arkansas, Baylor, Michigan State, Oklahoma State and Texas Tech.

Cydney Calvin // CB // 6-1 // 175 // Frisco, Texas (Centennial HS)
The No. 7 cornerback in Texas and No. 78 in the nation by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... ranked No. 120 overall in the Midlands 150 ... named Centennial's Most Improved Player and Special Teams Most Vauable Player his senior year ... had two interceptions for 71 yards as a senior and also scored a touchdown on a fumble recovery ... played alongside fellow TCU signee Ranthony Texada in high school ... chose TCU over Oklahoma State and Wake Forest.

Sammy Douglas // LB // 6-3 // 195 // Arlington, Texas (Arlington HS)
Ranked by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com as the No. 3 outside linebacker in Texas and No. 28 in the nation ... No. 80 overall in the Midlands 150 ... named the Star-Telegram Super Team Defensive Player of the Year and a member of the Tarrant County Terrific 25 as a senior ... also an Associated Press first-team all-state selection and first-team All-District 4-5A ... totaled 168 tackles in leading Arlington to the regional semifinals ... recorded 148 stops as a junior, including six sacks, four forced fumbles and five recoveries.

Cameron Echols-Luper // WR // 6-0 // 190 // Auburn, Ala. (Auburn HS)
Tabbed the No. 7 wide receiver prospect in Alabama and No. 131 at his position nationally by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... ranked as the 19th-best player overall in Alabama ... his father, Curtis Luper, is TCU's wide receivers coach ... chose the Horned Frogs over Texas A&M, Illinois, Ole Miss and North Carolina.

Bryson Henderson // DE // 6-4 // 245 // Mansfield, Texas (Summit HS)
The No. 10 defensive end in Texas and No. 63 nationally by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... ranked No. 127 overall in the Midlands 150 ... selected to the Star-Telegram's Tarrant County Terrific 25 ... recorded 75 tackles and 10 sacks as a junior ... also earned District 7-4A Most Valuable Player honors that season ... chose the Horned Frogs over Baylor, Oklahoma State, Iowa State, Colorado and Vanderbilt.

Kyle Hicks // TB // 5-10 // 190 // Arlington, Texas (Martin HS)
A four-star recruit by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com and Rivals.com ... ranked as the No. 3 running back in Texas and No. 21 in the nation ... the No. 141 overall player nationally by Scout.com ... No. 23 in the Midlands 150 ... named to the Star-Telegram's Tarrant County Terrific 25 ... ranked as the 34th-best recruit in the state ... totaled 1,113 yards on the ground and 458 through the air as a senior ... totaled 28 touchdowns in nine games ... rushed for 1,685 yards and 26 touchdowns as a junior ... was a Martin High School teammate of current Horned Frogs Devonte Fields and Jaden Oberkrom ... chose TCU over Texas, Baylor, Notre Dame, Texas A&M and Michigan.

Denzel Johnson // ATH // 6-2 // 205 // Gainesville, Texas (Gainesville HS)
Passed for 1,117 yards and 12 touchdowns while rushing for 1,064 yards and 10 scores as a senior ... started at both quarterback and outside linebacker during his time at Gainesville ... helped lead the school to the Texas Class 3A Division I quarterfinals in 2012 ... chose TCU over UTSA.

Trevorris Johnson // TB // 5-11 // 2-5 // Houston, Texas (Aleif Taylor HS)
Rated as the No. 7 running back in Texas and No. 45 nationally by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... No. 71 overall in the Midlands 150 ... named District 18-5A Offensive Most Valuable Player as a senior ... tabbed by the Houston Chronicle as one of the top 100 recruits in the Houston area ... rushed for a single game school-record 342 yards en route to earning Houston Boys Athlete of the Week honors ... ran for 744 yards as a junior, averaging 6.5 per carry ... selected TCU over Arkansas, Iowa State, Utah and California.

**Note: Zach Allen, Bryson Burtnett and Eason Fromayan enrolled prior to the spring semester and are taking part in spring camp.*

2013 TCU SIGNING CLASS

Tevin Lawson // TB // 5-11 // 2-5 // Houston, Texas (Aleif Taylor HS)
A Rivals.com four-star signee … ranked by ESPN.com as the nation's No. 6 defensive tackle … named by ESPN.com as the No. 6 overall player in Louisiana … selected to the Offense-Defense All-American Game in Houston … utilized primarily on the offensive line as a senior … totaled 77 tackles with five sacks his junior year … chose TCU over LSU, Texas, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Ole Miss, Auburn, Tennessee and Miami (Fla.).

Patrick Morris // OL // 6-3 // 288 // Denton, Texas (Guyer HS)
The No. 2 center in Texas and No. 8 nationally at his position by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... No. 69 overall in the Midlands 150 ... an Associated Press Class 4A all-state selection ... was also first-team District 5-4A as a senior ... did not allow a sack ... graded out at 87 percent with 27 knockdown blocks ... chose TCU over Texas Tech, Kansas, Northwestern and Washington State.

Joseph Noteboom // OT // 6-5 // 260 // Plano, Texas (Plano HS)
Ranked by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com as the No. 12 offensive tackle in Texas and No. 99 nationally ... a first-team District 10-5A selection as a senior ... also made the Associated Press Class 5A honorable mention all-state team ... chose the Horned Frogs over Texas Tech, Iowa State, Wake Forest and Purdue.

Charlie Reid // TE // 6-4 // 255 // Fort Worth, Texas (All Saints' Episcopal School)
Tabbed the No. 4 tight end in Texas and No. 35 in the nation by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... No. 115 overall in the Midlands 150 ... a member of the 2012 MaxPreps' Small Schools All-American Team ... named to the Star-Telegram's Tarrant County Terrific 25 ... also selected to the Star-Telegram Super Team ... recorded 50 catches for 1,229 yards and 17 touchdowns as a senior ... All Saints' Episcopal entered the 2012 campaign as the No. 1 small private school in the state ... chose TCU over Iowa State, UCLA, Ole Miss, Arizona and Oregon State.

Dac Shaw // LB // 6-2 // 200 // Mineola, Texas (Mineola HS)
Rated as the No. 4 outside linebacker in Texas and No. 33 in the nation by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... No. 90 overall in the Midlands 150 ... the No. 53 overall prospect in the state by Rivals.com ... a two-time All-District 7-2A selection at running back and linebacker ... named the 3A Player of the Week as a senior when he rushed for 319 yards and five touchdowns while also recording 12 tackles in a game ... chose the Horned Frogs over Baylor, Oklahoma State, Texas Tech and Texas A&M.

Ty Slanina // WR // 6-0 // 182 // East Bernard, Texas (East Bernard HS)
The No. 16 wide receiver in the state and No. 58 in the nation by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... No. 74 overall in the Midlands 150 ... a first-team selection on defense to the MaxPreps Small Schools All-American Team ... led East Bernard to the 2A Division II state title as a senior, throwing four touchdown passes and earning Offensive Most Valuable Player honors in the championship game ... earned District 15-2A academic first team and Offensive MVP honors as a junior ... ran for 1,015 yards, threw for 561 and intercepted seven passes as a sophomore ... picked TCU over Texas Tech, Stanford, Arizona and Mississippi State.

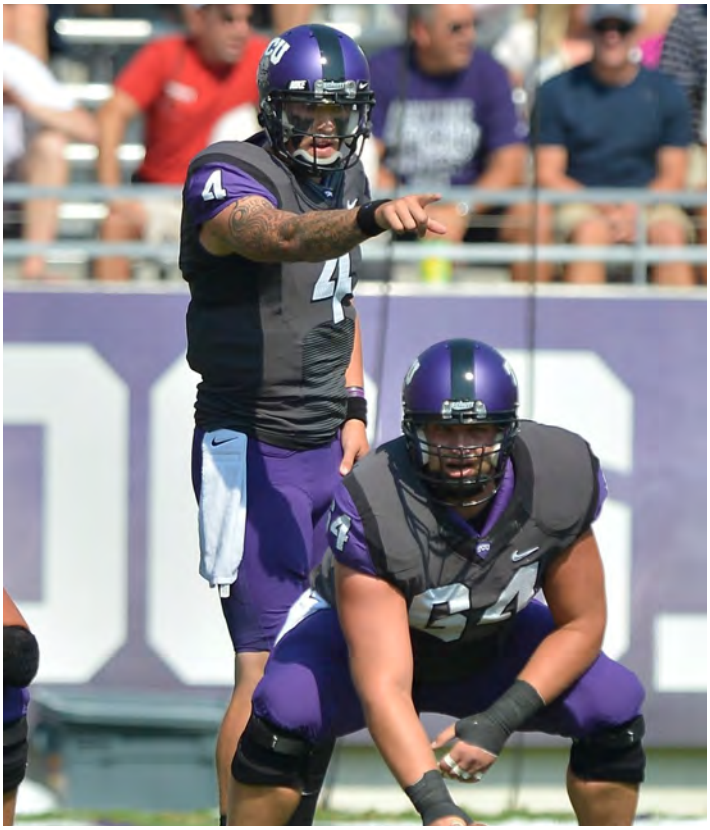
Ranthony Texada // CB // 5-10 // 160 // Frisco, Texas (Centennial HS)
Ranked by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com as the No. 5 cornerback in Texas and No. 43 nationally ... No. 84 overall in the Midlands 150 ... an honorable-mention Associated Press all-state selection as a senior ... also named District 9-4A Defensive Most Valuable Player ... averaged 38 yards per kickoff return and blocked five field goals ... intercepted two passes in being named Team Defensive MVP at the Offense-Defense All-American Bowl at Houston's Reliant Stadium ... scored three touchdowns on punt returns while also intercepting five passes and breaking up 11 as a junior ... Selected TCU over Baylor, Iowa State, Illinois and Penn State.

Mike Tuaua // DE // 6-3 // 260 // Rohnert Park, Calif. (Rancho Cotate HS)
Recorded 68 tackles, including 16 1/2 for loss, with eight sacks in 2012 ... the North Bay League Defensive Player of the Year as a senior at Rancho Cotate High School ... was also All-Empire ... totaled 81 tackles in earning all-league honors his junior year ... will have three seasons of eligiblity at TCU.

Lloyd Tunstill // OL // 6-4 // 305 // Santa Clarita, Calif. (College of the Canyons)
Played the last two seasons at College of the Canyons ... will have two seasons of eligibility at TCU ... chose the Horned Frogs over Baylor, Auburn, West Virginia and BYU.

Steve Wesley // CB // 6-0 // 175 // Arlington, Texas (Bowie HS)
Rated as the No. 6 cornerback in Texas and No. 52 in the nation by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... No. 108 overall in the Midlands 150 ... selected to the Star-Telegram's Tarrant County Terrific 25 ... earned first-team All-District 3-5A honors as a senior ... picked TCU over Kansas, Illinois and Wake Forest.

Paul Whitmill // CB // 5-11 // 200 // Bastrop, Texas (Bastrop HS)
The No. 5 outside linebacker in Texas and No. 39 in the nation by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... ranked No. 123 overall in the Midlands 150 ... first-team District 17-4A selection as a senior ... recorded 95 tackles and three sacks as a sophomore ... chose TCU over Baylor, Arkansas, Ole Miss and Arizona.



HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

GARY PATTERSON

HEAD COACH
KANSAS STATE, 1983

13th Season as TCU Head Coach
16th Season Overall at TCU

Since taking over the helm of the Horned Frogs in December 2000, Gary Patterson has become synonymous with TCU football.

Patterson, who helped TCU usher in its Big 12 era in 2012, became the Horned Frogs' all-time winningest coach with a 56-0 win over Grambling State in the season opener. That contest also marked TCU's first game in the new Amon G. Carter Stadium after its $164 million rebuild.

Patterson now has 116 victories. The previous TCU mark of 109 wins was held by Dutch Meyer (1934-52). Patterson's .763 winning percentage (116-36) ranks fourth among active coaches (min. 5 years). He is one of just eight coaches with at least 100 victories at their current school.

In August 2011, Patterson was named the nation's top coach by Sports Illustrated and ESPN The Magazine. Sporting News tabbed him in January 2012 as the nation's third-best coach.

In leading TCU to back-to-back BCS appearances in the 2009 and 2010 seasons, including a 2011 Rose Bowl championship, Patterson received 10 National Coach of the Year honors.

TCU's winning record in its first season in the Big 12 in 2012 came with the Horned Frogs fielding one of the youngest teams in the country. TCU tied for the national lead in most true freshmen playing (16) as well as total freshmen (28) seeing the field. Nearly 70 percent of Horned Frogs receiving playing time in 2012 were either freshmen or sophomores. TCU led the Big 12 in total defense with just one senior on its entire defensive depth chart.

Patterson has produced at least 10 wins in eight of the last 10 years, including seven seasons of 11 or more victories. He has led the Horned Frogs to seven conference titles and 14 bowl games in 15 years.

Despite losing 26 seniors to graduation off his Rose Bowl championship team, Patterson led a 2011 TCU squad to a third consecutive Mountain West championship. It's the first time the Horned Frogs won a conference title in three straight seasons. TCU was also the first team in MW history to win the league championship in three consecutive campaigns.

The 2011 campaign saw TCU record its fourth straight 11-win season and became the only program nationally to reach 11 victories in six of the last seven years. TCU is also one of just three schools to win six bowl games in the last seven seasons. The Horned Frogs have reached 10 wins eight times in the last 10 campaigns.

The Horned Frogs are one of just four teams nationally to be ranked in the season-ending top 15 in both the Associated Press and USA Today polls over the last four years. TCU's average final ranking of 7.3 in that period places third nationally. TCU has finished in the top 10 four times in the past seven years.

In 2010, Patterson guided the Horned Frogs to an undefeated season and Rose Bowl championship. TCU finished second in the final polls with a 13-0 record, its first perfect campaign since winning the national championship in 1938.

Patterson was named American Football Monthly's 2010 Coach of the Year as he led TCU to its second straight BCS game. Other recent honors for Patterson include the Exchange Club of Fort Worth recognizing him as Fort Worth's Outstanding Citizen for 2010, while the National Football Foundation's Gridiron Club of Dallas selected him for its 2011 Distinguished Texan Award.

Patterson also received the 2010 TCU Chancellor's Staff Award for Outstanding Service.

Patterson's success on the gridiron is also mirrored in the classroom for his players. In each of the last four seasons, TCU has been recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) as one of the nation's leaders in its graduation rate for student-athletes.

All 19 seniors in 2011 are on pace to have their degree by Fall 2012.

TCU was also one of just four programs to finish in the top 25 in the final 2010 polls and in the Academic Progress Rate (APR).

Patterson has also been active in the community and an integral part of the fundraising efforts which have seen upgrades in TCU's athletics facilities, including a $164 million renovation of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

In 2009, Patterson was selected for nine national coaching honors after leading TCU to a 12-1 record, No. 6 ranking and Fiesta Bowl appearance.

Patterson was named National Coach of the Year by the Walter Camp Football Foundation, Associated Press, American Football Coaches Association and Sporting News while also receiving the Bobby Dodd Award, Eddie Robinson Award, Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year Award, George Munger Award and Woody Hayes Award.

Despite losing two starters in the first two rounds of the National Football League draft and a pair of four-year starters at cornerback, TCU topped the nation in total defense in 2010. The Horned Frogs became just the third program in NCAA history to finish first in that category in three straight seasons.

Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, no other school has finished first in total defense as many times (five) as TCU. All five of those No. 1 rankings (2000, 2002, 2008, 2009, 2010) have come in the last 12 seasons under Patterson.

The Frogs have won seven conference titles with Patterson on staff in addition to posting nine of the school's 13 10-win seasons. He was TCU's defensive coordinator from 1998-00.

During his 14 years on campus, Patterson has seen TCU make 13 bowl appearances. From 2005-08, Patterson led the Frogs to four straight bowl victories for the first time in school history. During that stretch, TCU was one of just seven schools nationally to have a current bowl winning streak of at least four in a row.

TCU is 9-4 in bowl games with Patterson on its coaching staff and 7-4 with him as head coach. Prior to Patterson's arrival on campus in 1998, the Frogs had just four bowl wins in their history.

The Frogs are 16-4 in their last 20 games against teams from leagues with automatic BCS bids.

In 12 seasons as coach, Patterson has coached 168 all-conference selections, 14 first-team All-Americans, 14 Freshman All-Americans and two Academic All-Americans.

In six of its seven seasons in the Mountain West, TCU set the pace on the all-conference teams. The Frogs had a school-record 20 selections in 2009, 19 in 2011, 18 in 2005 and 2008, 17 in 2010, 14 in 2006 and 11 in 2007.

As TCU's head coach, Patterson has had 31 players drafted with a total of 65 in NFL camps.

The No. 6 spot in the polls in 2009 was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1955, when it was also sixth. The Frogs had their first undefeated regular season since their 1938 national championship campaign.

Despite losing seven starters to graduation, including three to the NFL, off 2008's No. 1 defense, the Frogs led the nation in 2009 by allowing just 239.7 yards per game.

TCU and Florida were the only schools in 2009 to rank in the top 10 nationally in total offense and defense. The Frogs were seventh offensively at 456.7 yards per game.

In 2008, Patterson was one of 15 semifinalists for the George Munger National Coach of the Year Award by the Maxwell Football Club. He was also named to the Paul "Bear" Bryant Watch List for the College Football Coach of the Year.

Patterson guided TCU to an 11-2 record and a No. 7 ranking in the final AP and USA Today polls. It was the Frogs' highest season-ending appearance in the polls since 1959. Included in the

PATTERSON FILE

Age: 53 (born Feb. 13, 1960)

Birthplace: Larned, Kan.

Hometown: Rozel, Kan.

High School: Pawnee Heights, Kan. (1978)

Alma Mater: Kansas State (1983) Physical Education

Master's Degree: Tennessee Tech (1984) Educational Administration

Playing Experience: Dodge City CC (1978-79) Kansas State (1980-81)

Married: Kelsey

Children: Josh, Cade and Blake

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1982 Kansas State (Graduate Asst.)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Linebackers)
1986 UC Davis (Linebackers)
1987 Cal Lutheran (Defensive Coordinator)
1988 Pittsburg State (Kan.) (Linebackers)
1989-91 Sonoma (Calif.) State (Defensive Coordinator)
1992 Oregon Lightning Bolts
1992-94 Utah State (Secondary)
1995 Navy (Secondary)
1996-97 New Mexico (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
1998-00 TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
2000-present TCU (Head Coach)

BOWL GAMES

1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1997 Insight.com Bowl (New Mexico)
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

win total were victories over then-undefeated, top-10 teams BYU and Boise State. It was the first time since 1961 that TCU beat two top-10 opponents in the same season.

TCU led the nation in total defense (217.8 yards per game) in 2008 for the third time in nine seasons. No other school in the country has finished first in that category as many times as TCU in that span. The Frogs were also first in run defense (47.1 yards), fewest first downs allowed per game (12.1) and time of possession (35:10). TCU was second in scoring defense (11.3 points per game).

Patterson became the fastest TCU coach to reach 50 victories (70 games) with a 27-21 win at New Mexico on Nov. 11, 2006. He was also the quickest to 100 wins (129 contests) after a 38-17 victory over Louisiana-Monroe on Sept. 17, 2011.

Patterson was the 2002 Conference USA and 2005 Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year. He was a 2003 finalist for Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year honors. He also appeared on the 2006 Bobby Dodd Watch List.

An 11-2 record in 2006 included wins over Big 12 opponents Baylor and Texas Tech as well as a 37-7 victory over Northern Illinois in the Poinsettia Bowl.

The Frogs' defense ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game).

TCU won its last eight games in 2006 for the fourth-best winning streak at the time in the nation, trailing only Boise State (13), BYU (10) and Wisconsin (9).

The Frogs' eight consecutive wins were by an average margin of 24.4 points. During that stretch, the TCU defense allowed per game marks of 10.8 points, 59.6 yards rushing and 185.1 in total offense.

In 2005, Patterson led the Frogs to the Mountain West championship in their first season of league play. It was also TCU's first outright conference championship since 1958. The Frogs posted an 11-1 record for just the fourth 11-win season in school history and the second in three years.

TCU also recorded its first undefeated league mark (8-0) dating back to 1938.

The Frogs opened and closed the 2005 season with victories over Big 12 teams. Following a 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State, Patterson saw TCU climb to ninth in the USA Today poll and 11th in the Associated Press poll. It was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1959.

TCU, picked to finish sixth in 2005 preseason MWC polls, opened the campaign with a 17-10 victory at No. 5 Oklahoma. It was TCU's first win against a foe ranked that high since a 6-0 victory over No. 1 Texas in 1961.

Patterson's success in 2005 was achieved while playing a total of 21 redshirt or true freshmen, tying for fourth nationally in that category.

The 2005 Frog defense led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The offense set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns while its 398 points scored ranked second all-time at TCU.

Setting the pace nationally in defensive categories is nothing new for Patterson. His teams also led the country in defense during the 2000 and 2002 campaigns. In 2002, the Frogs allowed only 64.8 rushing yards per game - ranking first in that category as well.

TCU has been no stranger to the post-season in the Patterson era. The Frogs have emerged victorious seven times in their run of 12 bowl games in 13 seasons, including a 17-3 win over MWC champion Colorado State in the 2002 AXA Liberty Bowl.

In his first full season as head coach with the Frogs in 2001, Patterson was one of only eight coaches with no previous Division I head coaching experience to lead their teams to bowl appearances. He proceeded to take the Frogs to a bowl in each of his first three years.

Patterson's 10-2 record and conference championship in the 2002 season earned him Conference USA Coach of the Year accolades. The Frogs finished the season ranked 22nd in the USA Today/ESPN Coaches Poll and 23rd in the Associated Press poll.

Eleven of Patterson's career wins came in the Horned Frogs' 2003 campaign, when TCU climbed as high as sixth in the BCS rankings - the highest ranking at that time for a school from a non-automatic qualifying conference.

Under Patterson's guidance, the Frogs got off to a 10-0 start after opening the season ranked 25th in the Associated Press poll. They finished the season 11-2 and ranked in the top 25 for the second year in a row - the first time that had happened at TCU since the 1950s. His leadership of the 2003 squad made him a finalist for both the Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year honors. He was also named an assistant coach for the Hula Bowl.

In 2004, the Frogs finished in the top 20 in the nation in scoring offense, passing offense and total offense. The Patterson chapter of TCU football, however, has been dominated by a tradition of defense. Since 1999, the Frogs have been ranked in the top five nationally in total defense four times.

Patterson totaled 18 years as an assistant coach, including three at TCU, before taking the torch from Dennis Franchione prior to the 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In 1998, Patterson's first season at TCU, the Horned Frogs scored a school-record six defensive touchdowns, intercepted 12 passes and allowed only 19.6 points per game - the fewest points per game in over 30 years. It was accomplished by a team that was 1-10 the previous season.

Patterson's 1999 TCU defense ended the season ranked fifth in the country in total defense. The Frogs posted two shutouts

FROGS UNDER PATTERSON

Situation	Record
Score First	82-18
When Opp. Scores First	34-18
Lead at the Half	96-11
Trail at the Half	13-23
Tied at the Half	7-2
Lead After 3 Quarters	99-10
Trail After 3 Quarters	8-22
Tied After 3 Quarters	9-4
Games Decided in OT	5-6
300+ yards of Offense	102-27
100+ Rushing Yards	110-23
200+ Rushing Yards	64-3
200+ Passing Yards	63-25
300+ Passing Yards	14-7
Win Time of Possession	89-19
Opp. At or Under 300 Total Yards	77-8
Allow 300+ Total Yards	39-28
Opp. Under 100 Rush Yds.	79-10

TCU CAREER COACHING WINS

No.	Coach	Wins
1.	**Gary Patterson**	**116**
2.	Dutch Meyer	109
3.	Abe Martin	74
4.	Francis Schmidt	47
5.	Jim Wacker	40

TCU CAREER GAMES COACHED

No.	Coach	Games
1.	Dutch Meyer	201
2.	**Gary Patterson**	**152**
3.	Abe Martin	145
4.	Jim Wacker	100
5.	Pat Sullivan	67
6.	F.A. Dry	66
7.	Francis Schmidt	57
8.	Madison A. Bell	55

CAREER RECORD BREAKDOWN

vs. Conference Opponents	72-23
vs. Non-Conference Opponents	44-13
vs. Ranked Opponents	14-10
Home Games	58-11
Road Games	49-20
Neutral Site Games	9-5
August	1-1
September	38-10
October	37-11
November	30-8
December	9-5
January	1-1

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

and led the Western Athletic Conference in every major defensive category.

In 2000, the Frogs allowed only 245.0 total yards and 9.6 points per game, ranking first in the nation in both categories. Five of Patterson's players earned first-team all-conference recognition and he was a finalist for the Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year award.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Patterson spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator and safeties coach at New Mexico. The Lobos collected 22 total takeaways and three defensive touchdowns in 1996. The next year, in Patterson style, New Mexico improved their total takeaways to 29, including 16 interceptions.

A true defensive specialist, Patterson had a similar impact at Navy. In just one season as the Midshipmen's secondary coach in 1995, he helped elevate the defense in the national rankings. Navy finished 18th in total defense, 17th in scoring defense and 28th in pass defense efficiency.

Patterson's defensive acumen dates back to his own playing days at Kansas State, where he played strong safety and outside linebacker for the Wildcats in 1980 and 1981 He served as a graduate assistant in 1982 and received his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1983. He was linebacker coach at Tennessee Tech while earning a master's degree in educational administration in 1984.

Patterson has been part of 16 bowl staffs, including one each with Kansas State, Utah State and New Mexico. The other 13 have come at TCU. Aside from being an accomplished Division I head coach, Patterson is also a skilled guitar player. On several occasions, Patterson has entertained TCU fans with his guitar skills at pep rallies around the Fort Worth area.

A native of Rozel, Kansas, Patterson is married to the former Kelsey Hayes. He has three sons: Josh, Cade and Blake.

HEAD COACHING RECORD

Year	School	Won	Lost	Pct.	Bowl
2000	TCU	0	1	.000	Mobile Alabama
2001	TCU	6	6	.500	galleryfurniture.com
2002	TCU	10	2	.833	Liberty
2003	TCU	11	2	.846	Fort Worth
2004	TCU	5	6	.455	
2005	TCU	11	1	.917	Houston
2006	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
2007	TCU	8	5	.615	Texas
2008	TCU	11	2	.833	Poinsettia
2009	TCU	12	1	.923	Fiesta
2010	TCU	13	0	1.000	Rose
2011	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
2012	TCU	7	6	.583	Buffalo Wild Wings
Totals		**116**	**36**	**.763**	**(12 Years)**

MILESTONE VICTORIES

Win	Date	Opponent	Site	Score
1	9/1/01	North Texas	Denton, Texas	19-5
25	11/5/03	Louisville	Fort Worth	31-28
50	11/11/06	New Mexico	Albuquerque, N.M.	27-21
100	9/17/11	Louisiana-Monroe	Fort Worth	38-17
109	12/21/11	Louisiana Tech	San Diego, Calif.	31-24
110	9/8/12	Grambling State	Fort Worth	56-0

BOWL GAMES

Bowl	Opponent	W/L	Score
2000 Mobile Alabama	Southern Miss	L	21-28
2001 galleryfurniture.com	Texas A&M	L	9-28
2002 Liberty	Colorado State	W	17-3
2003 Fort Worth	Boise State	L	31-34
2005 EV1.net Houston	Iowa State	W	27-24
2006 Poinsettia	Northern Illinois	W	37-7
2007 Texas	Houston	W	20-13
2008 Poinsettia	Boise State	W	17-16
2009 Fiesta	Boise State	L	10-17
2010 Rose	Wisconsin	W	21-19
2011 Poinsettia	Louisiana Tech	W	31-24
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings	Michigan State	L	16-17
12 Bowls			**7-5 Record (.583)**

VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
8/25/01	at Nebraska (4)	L	7-21
11/23/01	vs Louisville (17)	W	37-22
12/31/02	Colorado State (23)	W	17-3
12/23/03	vs Boise State (18)	L	31-34
11/10/04	at Louisville (12)	L	28-55
9/03/05	at Oklahoma (5)	W	17-10
9/16/06	vs Texas Tech (24)	W	12-3
9/8/07	at Texas (7)	L	13-34
9/27/08	at Oklahoma (2)	L	10-35
10/16/08	vs. BYU (8)	W	32-7
11/6/08	at Utah (9)	L	10-13
12/23/08	vs. Boise State (9)	W	17-16
10/24/09	at BYU (16)	W	38-7
11/14/09	vs. Utah (16)	W	55-28
1/4/10	vs. Boise State (6)	L	10-17
9/4/10	vs. Oregon State (22)	W	30-21
11/6/10	at Utah (5)	W	47-7
1/11/11	vs. Wisconsin (5)	W	21-19
11/12/11	at Boise State (5)	W	35-34
10/20/12	vs. Texas Tech (18)	L	53-56
11/3/12	at West Virginia (23)	W	39-38 (2OT)
11/10/12	vs. Kansas State (3)	L	10-23
11/22/12	at Texas (18)	W	20-13
12/1/12	vs. Oklahoma (12)	L	17-24
24 Games			**14-10 (.583)**

CAREER ACCOLADES

Date	Honors
2000	Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year finalist
2002	Conference USA Coach of the Year
2003	Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year finalist
2003	Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year finalist
2004	Assistant Coach – Hula Bowl
2005	Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year
2009	Nine National Coach of the Year Awards/MWC Coach of the Year
2010	American Football Monthly National Coach of the Year

VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Air Force	6-1
Arizona	1-0
Army	6-0
Baylor	4-1
Boise State	2-2
BYU	5-2
Cincinnati	1-2
Clemson	1-0
Colorado State	8-0
East Carolina	0-2
Grambling State	1-0
Houston	5-0
Iowa State	1-1
Kansas	1-0
Kansas State	0-1
Louisiana-Monroe	1-0
Louisiana Tech	1-0
Louisville	3-1
Memphis	1-0
Michigan State	0-1
Navy	1-0
Nebraska	0-1
New Mexico	7-0
North Texas	2-0
Northern Illinois	1-0
Northwestern	2-0
Northwestern State	0-1
Oklahoma	1-2
Oklahoma State	0-1
Oregon State	1-0
Portland State	1-0
San Diego State	7-0
SMU	9-2
Southern Miss	3-2
Stanford	2-0
Stephen F. Austin	1-0
Tennessee Tech	1-0
Texas	1-1
Texas A&M	0-1
Texas State	1-0
Texas Tech	1-2
Tulane	2-2
UAB	1-2
UC Davis	1-0
UNLV	7-0
USF	1-1
Utah	3-3
Vanderbilt	1-0
Virginia	2-0
West Virginia	1-0
Wisconsin	1-0
Wyoming	6-1
Total	**116-36**

INDIVIDUAL HONORS UNDER PATTERSON

TED HENDRICKS AWARD
Jerry Hughes (2009)

LOTT TROPHY
Jerry Hughes (2009)

RIMINGTON TROPHY
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)

RUDY AWARD
Drew Combs (2008)

FIRST TEAM ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)
Tank Carder (2010)
Wayne Daniels (2010)
Tejay Johnson (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)
Greg McCoy (2011)

SECOND TEAM ALL-AMERICAN
Jason Verrett (2012)

FRESHMAN ALL-AMERICAN
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herb Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Nick Sanders (2006)
Andy Dalton (2007)
Kelly Griffin (2007)
Tanner Brock (2009)
Josh Boyce (2010)
Stansly Maponga (2010)
David Johnson (2011)
Devonte Fields (2012)
Ethan Perry (2012)

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bart Johnson (2010)

CONFERENCE OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Andy Dalton (2009)
Andy Dalton (2010)

CONFERENCE DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Tank Carder (2010)
Tank Carder (2011)
Devonte Fields (2012)

CONFERENCE SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Nick Browne (2003)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Greg McCoy (2011)

CONFERENCE FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Devonte Fields (2012)

FIRST TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Victor Payne (2001)
Nick Browne (2002)
Jason Goss (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Jamal Powell (2002)
Bo Schobel (2002)
Anthony Alabi (2003)
Nick Browne (2003)
Chad Pugh (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Anthony Alabi (2004)
Marvin Godbolt (2004)
Cody McCarty (2004)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Quincy Butler (2005)
Chase Ortiz (2005)
Cory Rodgers (KR, 2005)
Herb Taylor (2005)
Michael Toudouze (2005)
Tommy Blake (2006)
Brian Bonner (RS, 2006)
Chase Ortiz (2006)
Jason Phillips (2006)
Herb Taylor (2006)
Marvin White (2006)
Brian Bonner (2007)
Chase Ortiz (2007)
Robert Henson (2008)
Stephen Hodge (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jeremy Kerley (2008)
Jason Phillips (2008)
Blake Schlueter (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2009)
Andy Dalton (2009)
Ross Evans (2009)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Marshall Newhouse (2009)
Rafael Priest (2009)
Nick Sanders (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)
Tanner Brock (2010)
Marcus Cannon (2010)
Tank Carder (2010)
Andy Dalton (2010)
Wayne Daniels (2010)
Tejay Johnson (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)
Ed Wesley (2010)
Josh Boyce (2011)
Tank Carder (2011)
Kyle Dooley (2011)
Blaize Foltz (2011)
Stansly Maponga (2011)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Kenny Cain (2012)
Devonte Fields (2012)
Stansly Maponga (2012)
Jason Verrett (2012)

SECOND TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Jason Goss (2001)
LaMarcus McDonald (2001)
Chad Pugh (2001)
LaTarence Dunbar (2002)
Kenneth Hilliard (2002)
Chad Pugh (2002)
John Turntine (2002)
Reggie Harrell (2003)
Chase Johnson (2003)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Mark Walker (2003)
Martin Patterson (2004)
Drew Coleman (2005)
Stephen Culp (2005)
Chris Manfredini (2005)
Jeremy Modkins (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Ranorris Ray (2005)
Brian Bonner (S, 2006)
Jeff Ballard (2006)
Aaron Brown (2006)
Matty Lindner (2006)
Stephen Hodge (2007)
Jason Phillips (2007)
David Roach (2007)
Blake Schlueter (2007)
Steven Coleman (2008)
Cody Moore (2008)
Marshall Newhouse (2008)
Matt Panfil (2008)
Rafael Priest (2008)
Tank Carder (2009)
Wayne Daniels (2009)
Cory Grant (2009)
Tejay Johnson (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Joseph Turner (2009)
Cory Grant (2010)
Colin Jones (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Stansly Maponga (2010)
Jason Teague (2010)
Kenny Cain (2011)
Tekerrein Cuba (2011)
Ross Evans (2011)
Casey Pachall (2011)
Kenny Cain (2012)
Sam Carter (2012)
Blaize Foltz (2012)
Chucky Hunter (2012)

THIRD TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Marvin Godbolt (2003)
Robert Pollard (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Reggie Harrell (2004)
Chase Johnson (2004)
Cory Rodgers (2004)
Mark Walker (2004)

HONORABLE MENTION ALL-CONFERENCE
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jeff Ballard (2005)
Robert Henson (2005)
Robert Merrill (2005)
Cory Rodgers (WR, 2005)
Marvin White (2005)
Robert Henson (2006)
Lonta Hobbs (2006)
Chris Manfredini (2006)
Blake Schlueter (2006)
Robert Henson (2007)
Chris Manfredini (2007)
Marshall Newhouse (2007)
Rafael Priest (2007)
Derek Wash (2007)
Aaron Brown (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2008)
Andy Dalton (2008)
Anson Kelton (2008)
Nick Sanders (2008)
James Vess (2008)
Jimmy Young (2008)
Evan Frosch (2009)
Antoine Hicks (2009)
Ed Wesley (2009)
Jimmy Young (2009)
Evan Frosch (2010)
D.J. Yendrey (2010)
Jimmy Young (2010)
Logan Brock (2011)
Johnny Fobbs (2011)
Antoine Hicks (2011)
Waymon James (2011)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Matthew Tucker (2011)
Jason Verrett (2011)
Ed Wesley (2011)
D.J. Yendrey (2011)
Josh Boyce (2012)
BJ Catalon (2012)
Skye Dawson (2012)
Tayo Fabulujue (2012)
James Fry (2012)
Jaden Oberkrom (2012)
Elisha Olabaode (2012)
Ethan Perry (2012)
Eric Tausch (2012)
Matthew Tucker (2012)

CONFERENCE ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM
Marvin Godbolt (2001)
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Ranorris Ray (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herbert Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)

NFL CAMPS
Anthony Alabi
Tommy Blake
Brian Bonner
Zach Bray
Logan Brock
Braylon Broughton
Aaron Brown
Quincy Butler
Marcus Cannon
Tank Carder
Drew Coleman
Andy Dalton
Michael DePriest
LaTarence Dunbar
Zarnell Fitch
Jason Goss
Clint Gresham
Tye Gunn
Reggie Harrell
David Hawthorne
Robert Henson
Kenneth Hilliard
Stephen Hodge
Reggie Holts
Jerry Hughes
Chase Johnson
Colin Jones
Jeremy Kerley
Matty Lindner
Adrian Madise
Cody McCarty
Greg McCoy
LaMarcus McDonald
Jeremy Modkins
Marshall Newhouse
Jeff Olson
Chase Ortiz
Martin Patterson
Jason Phillips
Robert Pollard
Jamal Powell
Rafael Priest
Ranorris Ray
Jared Retkofsky
Nic Richmond
David Roach
Cory Rodgers
Tyrone Sanders
Blake Schlueter
Bo Schobel
Matt Schobel
Herb Taylor
Michael Toudouze
John Turntine
Daryl Washingotn
Marvin White
Malcolm Williams

JARRETT ANDERSON

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ RUNNING BACKS

16th Season at TCU
New Mexico, 1993

After coming to TCU as a graduate assistant, Jarrett Anderson is in his 15th year overall with the Horned Frogs.

In February 2009, Anderson was promoted to co-offensive coordinator. He also became the running backs coach after serving as wide receivers coach the previous eight seasons.

In both of Anderson's first two seasons as a coordinator, TCU set single-season school records for touchdowns, points scored and first downs while also ranking among the nation's most productive units. The Horned Frogs won 25 of 26 games and made back-to-back BCS appearances, including winning the 2011 Rose Bowl.

The 2012 season presented unique challenges for Anderson's running back corps as one of three returning starters left the program for the NFL supplemental draft prior to the season, while another went down with a season-ending injury in the second game of the year.

Despite the missing pieces, Anderson had two running backs, B.J. Catalon and Matthew Tucker, rush for at least 485 yards. He mentored both to All-Big 12 Honorable Mention honors as Catalon led TCU in rushing despite starting the season fourth on the depth chart.

As the co-offensive coordinator, Anderson's unit twice eclipsed the 50-point mark and led the Big 12 in time of possession at 32:44 minutes per game.

With Anderson's guidance in 2011, Ed Wesley, Tucker and Waymon James earned honorable mention All-Mountain West honors. Each rushed for more than 700 yards.

In 2010, Anderson helped direct TCU to single-season school marks in touchdowns (73), points scored (541), total offense (6,199 yards) and first downs (327). The Horned Frogs ranked fourth nationally in scoring (41.6 points per game), sixth in passing efficiency (166.9), 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game) and 12th in total offense (476.9 yards per game).

As a sophomore in 2010, Wesley ran for 1,078 yards to become TCU's first 1,000-yard rusher since 2003. He was a first-team All-Mountain West Conference selection and one of 10 semifinalists for the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back.

Wesley, Tucker and James all recorded 100-yard games in the 2010 campaign.

In 2009, the Horned Frogs established previous single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards), touchdowns (65) and first downs (311).

TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards per game) and scoring (38.3 points per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

Anderson helped mentor Tucker and Wesley into being the Frogs' second- and third-leading rushers with 676 and 638 yards, respectively. Those totals represented the fifth- and sixth-best rushing totals by a freshman in TCU history.

In 2008, Jimmy Young became the first TCU wide receiver to be named All-Mountain West Conference. Young had 988 yards receiving to narrowly miss just the second 1,000-yard season in TCU history. His 59 receptions tied for the fourth-best total on the Frogs' single-season chart.

Under Anderson's tutelage, three TCU receivers in eight years were drafted by NFL teams.

Cory Rodgers was a fourth-round pick by Green Bay in 2006. Adrian Madise and LaTarence Dunbar were selected in the fifth and sixth rounds in 2003 by Denver and Atlanta, respectively. All three finished their careers in the top 10 of various TCU receiving categories.

Reggie Harrell, who signed as a free agent with Dallas, became TCU's first 1,000-yard receiver in 2003.

During his three-year career, Rodgers tied Mike Renfro's career TCU mark of 17 receiving touchdowns.

Both Harrell and Rodgers rank among the top 10 in school history in career receptions and yards while earning all-conference recognition.

In 2006, Quentily Harmon closed his career as TCU's ninth-leading receiver with 111 catches. In addition, Michael DePriest was signed as a free-agent in 2007 by Indianapolis.

Prior to assuming his current duties, Anderson served on the TCU coaching staff as a graduate assistant from 1998-00, working primarily with the Frogs' offensive line.

Anderson spent one season (1997) as an assistant coach at Tyler Junior College, where he worked with the running backs and receivers. He began his collegiate playing career at Tyler before transferring to New Mexico. He lettered for the Lobos in both 1992 and 1993.

Anderson graduated from New Mexico in 1993 with a bachelor's degree in university studies and earned a master's degree in TCU's MLA program.

Anderson and his wife, Lisa, have two sons: Aidan and Eli.

ANDERSON FILE

Age: 42 (born Dec. 7, 1970)

Hometown: Tyler, Texas

Married: Lisa

Children: Aidan and Eli

Alma Mater: New Mexico (1993)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1990-91 Tyler Junior College
1992-93 New Mexico

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1994 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Tyler J.C. (Running Backs/ Wide Receivers)
1998-00 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
2001-2008 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2009 -present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs)

BOWL GAMES

1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

DICK BUMPAS

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ DEFENSIVE LINE

10th Season at TCU
Arkansas, 1973

Dick Bumpas joined TCU in February 2004 as the defensive coordinator and defensive line coach, uniting with head coach Gary Patterson for the fifth time.

Bumpas first teamed with Patterson at Kansas State in the early 1980s. He was the Wildcats' defensive line coach in 1981 when Patterson was a senior linebacker. Patterson then became a Kansas State graduate assistant in 1982 and joined Bumpas on staff. The duo then worked together the next two seasons (1983-84) at Tennessee Tech. Bumpas and Patterson reunited at Utah State from 1992-94 and at Navy in 1995. At both places, Bumpas was the defensive coordinator while Patterson was the secondary coach.

Bumpas was a finalist for the Frank Broyles Award, recognizing the nation's top assistant, in 2008, 2009 and 2010. TCU led the nation in total defense each of those three years. He has been a finalist for the honor four times in all.

In a coaching career that has spanned 30 years, Bumpas has won championships in four different conferences and coached at all three service academies. He has also coached in 20x bowl games.

Once again in 2012, the TCU defensive line was one of the tops in country, highlighted by All-Big 12 First Team selections Devonte Fields and Stansly Maponga as defensive ends.

With Bumpas' guidance, Fields was named the Big 12 Defensive Freshman of the Year by a vote of the league's coaches and the Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year by the Associated Press. Fields is the Big 12's leader in tackles for loss at 1.46 per game and is second in sacks with 9.0.

The TCU defense thrived overall in its first year in the Big 12, leading the league in rush defense (103.9 yards per game) and total defense (332.0). The Frogs were second in scoring defense, allowing just 23.1 points per game in the high-powered Big 12.

Additionally in 2012, Bumpas' unit was second in the league in sacks (2.17 per game) and held opponents to a Big 12-low 17.3 first downs per game.

TCU continued its trend of churning out standout defensive ends under Bumpas in 2011 as Maponga earned first-time All-Mountain West honors. Maponga was second in the league in sacks and forced fumbles.

Bumpas mentored Horned Frog defensive end Jerry Hughes into being a two-time consensus All-American and the 2009 recipient of the Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy. Hughes, who had never played on defense until arriving at TCU, was also a finalist for the Bronko Nagurski Trophy and Rotary Lombardi Award. Hughes became a first-round draft pick of the Indianapolis Colts.

In 2008. TCU led the nation in total defense (217.8 yards per game), run defense (47.1 yards per game) and fewest first downs allowed per game (12.1) while placing second in scoring defense (11.3 points per game) and sacks (43) and fourth in pass efficiency defense (97.9). All four of TCU's starting defensive linemen were named All-MWC that year.

Bumpas coached defensive ends Tommy Blake and Chase Ortiz to first-team All-Mountain West Conference honors in 2005 and 2006. In 2007, Ortiz became TCU's first three-time first-team all-conference player in 30 years (Mike Renfro, 1975-77). Ortiz signed a free-agent contract with the Cleveland Browns.

In 2006, TCU ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 ypg.) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game).

TCU led the nation in 2005 in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The Frogs topped the MWC with 41 sacks and allowed just three touchdowns in their final three games, keeping their opponent out of the end zone for 10 quarters from Oct. 29 at San Diego State to the Dec. 31 EV1.net Houston Bowl.

Bumpas came to TCU after serving as Western Michigan's defensive coordinator for one season.

Bumpas worked at Houston from 1999-02, serving as assistant head coach and linebackers coach and later as co-defensive coordinator, installing the 4-2-5 defense in his initial season. UH finished 25th in the nation in total defense that first year while ranking 20th against the run and 22nd in scoring defense. In 2001, Bumpas coached Wayne Rogers, the Conference USA Co-Defensive Player of the Year.

Prior to his stint at Houston, Bumpas worked four seasons at Navy as assistant head coach, defensive coordinator and defensive line coach. His 1997 Navy unit ranked sixth in total defense and turnover margin. At season's end, he was invited to coach in the Blue-Gray All-Star Game.

Bumpas spent three seasons (1992-94) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at Utah State, helping the Aggies to a 1993 Big West Championship and a Las Vegas Bowl victory over Ball State. Other coaching stops include two seasons as defensive line coach at Notre Dame (1990-92), during which time he mentored 1990 Lombardi Award winner Chris Zorich. In 1989, Bumpas coached the defensive line at his alma mater, Arkansas, a team that went on to win a Southwest Conference title and advanced to the 1990 Cotton Bowl.

Bumpas coached seven years in the Volunteer state, splitting time between Tennessee (1985-88) as linebackers coach/special teams coordinator and Tennessee Tech (1983-84) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator. While with the Vols, Bumpas coached three bowl championship teams (1986 Sugar, 1986 Liberty, 1988 Peach) and was part of the SEC championship in 1985.

Bumpas began his collegiate coaching career as a graduate assistant at Arkansas in 1977. From there, he went to Army and implemented a new defense under Homer Smith in 1978.

A native of Fort Smith, Ark., Bumpas received three varsity letters and was a captain for the Razorbacks. He was named SWC Defensive Player of the Year in 1970, earning consensus All-America honors at defensive tackle. He received a Bachelor's degree in education from Arkansas in 1973.

Bumpas was a 2006 inductee into the University of Arkansas Sports Hall of Honor. He is married to the former Gloria Surratt.

BUMPAS FILE

Age: 63 (born Dec. 19, 1949)
Hometown: Fort Smith, Ark.
Married: Gloria
Alma Mater: Arkansas (1973)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1969-70 Arkansas
1971 All-American Bowl
1974 British Columbia Lions
1974-76 Memphis Southmen

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1977 Arkansas (Graduate Assistant)
1978 Army (Defensive Line)
1979-80 Air Force (Defensive Line)
1981-82 Kansas State (Defensive Line)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1985-88 Tennessee (Linebackers/Special Teams)
1989 Arkansas (Defensive Line)
1990-91 Notre Dame (Defensive Line)
1992-94 Utah State (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1995-98 Navy (Defensive Coordinator/ Assistant Head Coach /Defensive Line)
1997 Blue-Gray All-Star Classic
1999-02 Houston (Co-Defensive Coord./ Asst. Head Coach/Linebackers)
2003 Western Michigan (Defensive Coord./Linebackers)
2004-present TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line)

BOWL GAMES

1969 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1977 Orange Bowl (Arkansas)
1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1986 Sugar Bowl (Tennessee)
1986 Liberty Bowl (Tennessee)
1988 Peach Bowl (Tennessee)
1990 Cotton Bowl (Arkansas)
1991 Orange Bowl (Notre Dame)
1992 Sugar Bowl (Notre Dame)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1996 Aloha Bowl (Navy)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

RUSTY BURNS

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ QUARTERBACKS

5th Season at TCU
Springfield, 1978

Rusty Burns enters his first season as co-offensive coordinator in 2012 and his fourth year overall on head coach Gary Patterson's TCU staff. After spending his first three seasons as wide receivers coach, Burns now tutors the Horned Frog quarterbacks.

In Burns' first two seasons with the Frogs, TCU set single-season school records for touchdowns, points scored, total offense and first downs.

After some staff shuffling in the offseason following 2011, Burns returned to working with quarterbacks, a position he has coached for nearly his entire coaching career, but not in his first three years with the Horned Frogs.

He stepped into the fire immediately in 2012, overseeing the development of redshirt freshman Trevone Boykin, who was thrust into the starting role prior to the fifth game of the year.

With Burns' help, Boykin threw for 15 touchdowns on the season. Versus Baylor and Texas Tech, Boykin became the first quarterback in TCU history to throw for four touchdowns in back-to-back games.

As TCU's co-offensive coordinator, Burns' unit twice eclipsed the 50-point mark and led the Big 12 in time of possession at 32:44 minutes per game.

Burns helped Josh Boyce to first-team All-Mountain West honors in 2011. Boyce hauled in 61 catches for 998 yards and nine touchdowns, including three during a road win at No. 5 Boise State.

Boyce's season was the second best in TCU history in terms of yards and touchdown receptions.

In 2010, Burns tutored Jeremy Kerley to a career-high 56 receptions, helping him become the 13th player in program history with at least 50 grabs in a season. Kerley also tied Mike Renfro's 1977 TCU record with 10 touchdown catches.

Kerley, a fifth-round draft pick of the New York Jets, and Jimmy Young received All-Mountain West Conference honors.

Boyce exploded onto the scene in 2010, pacing all TCU receivers with 646 receiving yards in being named a Freshman All-American. His 34 receptions, the most by a Horned Frog rookie since Cory Rodgers (37) in 2003, and six touchdown catches were both second on the team.

In his first season with the Horned Frogs, four of TCU's top-six receivers posted reception totals that surpassed their career totals entering the season. Three TCU receivers, Kerley, Antoine Hicks and Young, were named All-MWC, while Ryan Christian continued his career professionally with the Toronto Argonauts of the Canadian Football League.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Burns spent four seasons (2004-07) as the offensive coordinator at SMU. The Mustangs set a school record with 29 touchdown passes in 2006, while their 325 points scored ranked third all-time in SMU history.

Burns has also been an offensive coordinator at Cincinnati (2002-03), Wyoming (1999-01), Memphis (1996-98) and Connecticut (1980-88).

At Cincinnati, Burns directed a record-setting offensive attack in 2002 that helped lead the Bearcats to the Conference USA championship. Cincinnati set school marks for passing yards (3,649 yards), total offense (5,565 yards) and points (409). The Bearcats led C-USA in passing (260.6) and total offense (397.5) per game.

It was Burns' second stint at Cincinnati. He was the Bearcats' quarterbacks coach from 1989-91. Burns also served three seasons (1992-94) as an assistant coach at Georgia Tech.

In his final year at Wyoming, Burns had the most improved offense in the Mountain West Conference.

Burns is a 1978 graduate of Springfield College, where he played quarterback. He also has a master's degree from Springfield. His first coaching position came at his alma mater as he served two seasons as offensive coordinator upon his graduation.

Burns and his wife, Debra, have two daughters: Kelly and Kirsten.

BURNS FILE

Age: 57 (born Sept. 27, 1955)

Hometown: Bourne, Mass.

Married: Debra

CHILDREN: Kelly and Kirsten

Alma Mater: Springfield (1978)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:

1974-77 Springfield

COACHING EXPERIENCE:

1978-79 Springfield (Offensive Coordinator)
1980-88 Connecticut (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
1989-91 Cincinnati (Quarterbacks)
1992-93 Georgia Tech (Quarterbacks)
1994 Georgia Tech (Wide Receivers)
1996-98 Memphis (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
1999-01 Wyoming (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
2002-03 Cincinnati (Offensive Coordinator/ Wide Receivers/Quarterbacks)
2004-07 SMU (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
2009-11 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2012-present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)

BOWL GAMES:

2002 New Orleans Bowl (Cincinnati)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

DEMONTIE CROSS

LINEBACKERS

1st Season at TCU
Missouri, 1997

DeMontie Cross joined the TCU football staff in January 2013.

Cross came to the Horned Frogs after serving as linebackers coach in 2012 at Kansas.

Prior to arriving at Kansas, Cross was the special teams coordinator and safeties coach at Wisconsin in 2011. His coaching experience includes both the collegiate and NFL ranks.

Cross spent five seasons (2006-10) in various positions with the Buffalo Bills. He joined the Bills as a defensive/special teams assistant in 2006 and was then promoted to assistant linebackers coach/special teams for three seasons. He was promoted again in 2010, taking over as the Bills' inside linebackers coach.

Cross made the jump to the NFL after spending the 2001-05 seasons as Iowa State's outside linebackers coach and special teams coordinator. Cross' unit was a major contributor to the Cyclones' record-setting defenses during his stint. He helped develop Jeremy Loyd into an All-Big 12 performer and future St. Louis Ram.

Cross spent the 2000 season coaching a defensive backfield at Sam Houston State that ranked second nationally in the FCS. The Bearkats' pass defense was led by free safety Keith Davis, who was the Southland Conference Defensive Player of the Year. Davis went on to play six seasons and start 31 games for the Dallas Cowboys.

A St. Louis native and 1997 Missouri graduate with a degree in business management, Cross began his coaching career as the outside linebackers coach (1998-99) at his alma mater.

Cross totaled 415 career tackles at free safety for the Tigers from 1994-96. He led Missouri in stops as a junior and senior. He was second-team all-conference from the Big Eight in 1995 and the Big 12 in 1996.

Cross has two daughters, Jadyn and Sheridan.

CROSS FILE

Age: 39 (Feb. 26, 1974)

Hometown: St. Louis, Mo.

Children: Jadyn and Sheridan

Alma Mater: Missouri (1997)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1994-96 Missouri

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1998-99 Missouri (Outside Linebackers)
2000 Sam Houston State (Secondary)
2001-05 Iowa State (OLBs/Special Teams)
2006 Buffalo Bills (Defense/Special Teams Assistant)
2007-2009 Buffalo Bills (Asst. LBs/Special Teams)
2010 Buffalo Bills (Inside Linebackers)
2011 Wisconsin (Special Teams/Secondary)
2012 Kansas (Linebackers)
2013-present TCU (Linebackers)

BOWL GAMES

1998 Insight.com Bowl (Missouri)
2001 Independence Bowl (Iowa State)
2002 Humanitarian Bowl (Iowa State)
2004 Independence Bowl (Iowa State)
2005 Houston Bowl (Iowa State)
2011 Rose Bowl (Wisconsin)

CHAD GLASGOW

SAFETIES

12th Season at TCU
Oklahoma State, 1995

Chad Glasgow, a member of Gary Patterson's first staff at TCU, returns in 2012 as the Horned Frogs' safeties coach following a one-year stint as defensive coordinator at Texas Tech.

Glasgow, a 2010 National Defensive Backs Coach of the Year by FootballScoop.com, was part of a TCU staff that helped the Horned Frogs lead the nation in total defense in each of the final three seasons (2008-10) of his first tenure with the program.

His transition back onto the TCU coaching staff was nearly seamless as the Frogs led the Big 12 in total defense (323.9 yards per game) and rush defense (105.4 yards per game).

Glasgow's safeties especially shined on the year as Sam Carter and Elisha Olabode grabbed four interceptions each and Carter tied for third in the Big 12 at 1.17 passes defended per game. Chris Hackett chipped in two picks during the season.

Carter earned a spot on the All-Big 12 Second Team from both the league's coaches and the Associated Press, while both groups tabbed Olabade as an honorable mention selection.

The 2011 Rose Bowl champion and second-ranked Horned Frogs, who topped the country in six defensive categories, became just the third team in NCAA history to lead the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons (Toledo, 1969-71; Oklahoma, 1985-87).

Despite losing two starters in the first two rounds of the National Football League draft and a pair of four-year starters at cornerback, TCU's total defensive numbers improved in 2010 from the previous season.

The Horned Frogs allowed just 228.5 yards per game, 26.2 yards less than runner-up Boise State (254.7).

In addition to total defense, TCU also led the nation in scoring defense (12.0 points), pass defense (128.8 yards), pass defense efficiency (94.9 rating), opponent third-down conversion percentage (24.1) and fewest first downs allowed per game (12.0).

The Horned Frogs were fifth in run defense at 99.7 yards each contest.

TCU's defense also topped the country in the unofficial stat of three-and-outs per game (6.0).

Glasgow has coached 14 all-conference selections at safety at TCU, including 2010 consensus first-team All-American and Jim Thorpe Award finalist Tejay Johnson. Johnson, a two-time All-Mountain West Conference selection, and Colin Jones were All-MWC picks in 2010.

Seven safeties in Glasgow's last seven years at TCU signed National Football League contracts.

Jones was a sixth-round pick of San Francisco in 2011 and a key special teams performer as the 49ers reached the NFC Championship game.

Stephen Hodge, who led the nation in sacks by a defensive back with eight in 2007, was a sixth-round draft pick by the Dallas Cowboys in 2009.

Hodge and David Roach earned All-MWC honors in 2007. Roach and Brian Bonner signed 2008 free-agent contracts with the New Orleans Saints and San Diego Chargers, respectively.

In 2006, Marvin White was first-team All-MWC and later a fourth-round draft pick of the Cincinnati Bengals. Bonner was a second-team All-MWC selection.

White and Jeremy Modkins, who signed with the Cleveland Browns as a free agent, were All-MWC in 2005.

Since arriving at TCU, Glasgow also tutored all-conference safeties Kenneth Hilliard, a free-agent signee with the Buffalo Bills, and Marvin Godbolt, who inked a professional contract in the Canadian Football League.

Glasgow coached safeties, including 2000 Southland Conference Player of the Year C.J. Carroll, at Southwest Texas State from 1998-00.

Prior to his stint at Southwest Texas State, Glasgow spent one year at Illinois State as the linebackers coach.

Glasgow also had coaching stops as a graduate assistant at both Oklahoma State (1994-95) under Bob Simmons and New Mexico (1996) with Dennis Franchione. Patterson was the Lobos' defensive coordinator that season.

A three-year letterwinner, Glasgow played linebacker at Oklahoma State. He earned a bachelor's degree from OSU in business administration in 1995.

Glasgow and his wife, Maida, were married in March 2010. The couple has three sons, Brance, Colt and Dayne. Brance and Colt are twins.

GLASGOW FILE

Age: 41 (born Jan. 18, 1972)

Hometown: Woodward, Okla.

Wife: Maida

Children: Brance, Colt and Dayne

Alma Mater: Oklahoma State (1995)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1990-93 Oklahoma State

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1994-95 Oklahoma State (Graduate Assistant)
1996 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Illinois State (Linebackers)
1998-00 Southwest Texas (Safeties)
2001-2011 TCU (Safeties)
2011 Texas Tech (Defensive Coordinator)
2012-present TCU (Safeties)

BOWL GAMES

2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

CLAY JENNINGS

CORNERBACKS

6th Season at TCU
North Texas, 1996

Clay Jennings joined the TCU football staff as cornerbacks coach in January 2008.

In his first three seasons with the Horned Frogs, TCU led the nation in total defense.

Jennings was an integral part of the 2012 TCU defense leading the Big 12 in total defense at 323.9 yards per game as Jason Verrett topped the Big 12 in interceptions (6) and pass defended (1.69).

Verrett was the only player nationally to be ranked in the top 10 in both categories and earned All-America honors from the Walter Camp Football Foundation, as well as All-Big 12 First-Team accolades from the league's coaches and the Associated Press.

Greg McCoy and Verrett earned honorable mention All-Mountain West honors in 2011, giving TCU six all-conference honorees at cornerback in the last four seasons.

Jason Teague was a 2010 second-team All-Mountain West selection.

Both Rafael Priest and Nick Sanders were first-team All-MW picks in 2009. Priest was ranked by Rivals.com as the nation's sixth-best cornerback, while Sanders was tabbed by *Sporting News* as the MW's hardest hitter.

Jennings, who has coached six current NFL defensive backs, came to the Horned Frogs after serving as the cornerbacks coach at Baylor in 2007.

Jennings worked two seasons (2005-06) as safeties coach at Houston. He helped the Cougars to back-to-back bowl appearances and the 2006 Conference USA championship. In 2006, Cougars' free safety Will Gulley earned Conference USA Defensive Player of the Year honors while Brandon Brinkley was named to the league's all-freshman squad.

In his first season at Houston, Jennings saw Rocky Schwartz earn Conference USA third-team all-league honors and Kenneth Fontennette be named an honorable-mention Freshman All-American by The Sporting News.

Prior to his two-year stint at Houston, Jennings spent two seasons (2003-04) as the defensive backs coach at Louisiana-Lafayette, where he helped the Ragin' Cajuns to a No. 11 national ranking in pass defense. At Louisiana-Lafayette, Jennings tutored future NFL players Antwain Spann (New England Patriots), C.C. Brown (Houston Texans) and Michael Adams (Arizona Cardinals).

Jennings also worked two years (2001-02) as secondary coach and recruiting coordinator at Sam Houston State. He helped the Bearkats to a share of the 2001 Southland Conference championship and the quarterfinal round of the NCAA Division I-AA playoffs. At SHSU, Jennings coached All-American and Buck Buchanan Award finalist Keith Davis, who just completed his fifth season with the Dallas Cowboys.

Jennings also coached the secondary at Southern Arkansas (2000), Morningside College in Sioux City, Iowa (1999) and Morehouse College in Atlanta (1998). At SAU, Jennings mentored Jordan Babineaux of the Seattle Seahawks. At Morningside, Jennings coached first-team All-American Matt Walker.

A four-year letterwinner (1992-95) as a defensive lineman and special teams standout at North Texas, Jennings was a member of the Mean Green's 1994 Southland Conference championship team and the school's first NCAA Division I-A squad in 1995. He began his coaching career as a student assistant (1996) and then graduate assistant (1997) at North Texas before moving on to Morehouse.

Jennings is a 1992 graduate of Waco's La Vega High School and a 1996 North Texas alumnus (bachelor's of science in kinesiology). Jennings and his wife, Belinda, have two children: son Kirby and daughter Kenzie.

JENNINGS FILE

Age: 39 (born Nov. 3, 1973)

Hometown: Waco, Texas

Married: Belinda

Children: Kirby and Kenzie

Alma Mater: North Texas (1996)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1992-95 North Texas

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1996 North Texas (Student Assistant)
1997 North Texas (Graduate Assistant)
1998 Morehouse (Secondary)
1999 Morningside (Secondary)
2000 Southern Arkansas (Secondary)
2001-02 Sam Houston State (Secondary/Recruiting Coordinator)
2003-04 Louisiana-Lafayette (Secondary)
2005-06 Houston (Safeties)
2007 Baylor (Cornerbacks)
2008-present TCU (Cornerbacks)

BOWL GAMES

2005 Fort Worth Bowl (Houston)
2006 Liberty Bowl (Houston)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

CURTIS LUPER

WIDE RECEIVERS

1st Season at TCU
Stephen F. Austin, 1996

Curtis Luper joined the TCU football staff in January 2013 after serving four years as running backs coach and recruiting coordinator at Auburn. He was on staff for the Tigers' 2010 national championship.

During his time at Auburn, Luper consistently produced some of the nation's highly-ranked recruiting classes. He also helped the Tigers register back-to-back seasons of record-breaking offensive production and a pair of 1,000-yard rushers.

Auburn's rushing attack led the Southeastern Conference and ranked fifth in the nation with an average of 284.8 yards per game during the Tigers' 2010 national championship season. Auburn then set a school record with 3,987 rushing yards in 2011. The 2010 Tigers set team records for points (577) and total offense (6,989 yards) for the second consecutive year.

Luper tutored running back Michael Dyer to an Auburn freshman record 1,093 rushing yards in the 2010 season and Offensive Most Valuable Player honors in the 2011 BCS National Championship Game. Dyer was a Freshman All-SEC selection and second-team Freshman All-American. Dyer rushed for 1,242 yards and 10 touchdowns in the 2011 campaign.

In recruiting, Luper helped bring in classes that were consistently ranked in the top 10 nationally by ESPN, Rivals.com and Scout.com. Auburn signed a consensus top-five class in 2010. For his efforts, Luper was named by Rivals to its list of the top 25 recruiters in the nation and one of the top 10 recruiters in the SEC.

In 2009, the Auburn offense set numerous single-season school records, including points (433) and total offense (5,613 yards). Luper coached running back Ben Tate, now with the Houston Texans, who rushed for 1,362 yards and was a semifinalist for the Doak Walker Award.

Prior to coming to Auburn, Luper served as Oklahoma State's running backs coach from 2005-08. He was also the assistant head coach for player development during his last two seasons with the Cowboys.

Under Luper, the OSU running attack led the Big 12 in rushing each of his last three seasons. As an assistant coach at New Mexico (2002-04), Luper coached the Mountain West's career rushing leader in DonTrell Moore.

A native of Sherman, Texas, Luper started his coaching career at Stephen F. Austin (1995-96).

Luper began his playing days at Oklahoma State (1984-87). From 1988-92, he served as an air traffic controller for the United States Army.

During his tenure in the Army, Luper spent eight months combined at Fort McClellan in Anniston, Ala., and Fort Rucker near Enterprise, Ala.

Luper completed his eligibility at Stephen F. Austin as an All-Southland Conference running back in 1993 with a team high 1,054 rushing yards and nine touchdowns. He signed with the Houston Oilers following his senior season.

Luper earned his bachelor's degree in communications from Stephen F. Austin in 1996 and master's degree in communications from SFA in 1998. He is working on a doctoral degree in secondary and higher education from Texas A&M-Commerce.

Luper and his wife, Nikki, have three daughters, A'rielle, Charitie and Cheyenne, and two sons, Cameron and Chancellor.

LUPER FILE

Age: 47 (born Jan. 12, 1966)

Hometown: Sherman, Texas

Wife: Nikki

Children: A'rielle, Cameron, Chancellor, Charitie, Cheyenne

Alma Mater: Stephen F. Austin (1996)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1984-87 Oklahoma State
1993 Stephen F. Austin

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1995-97 Stephen F. Austin (Graduate Assistant)
1999-01 Texas A&M-Commerce (Defensive Backs)
2002-04 New Mexico (Running Backs)
2005-08 Oklahoma State (Running Backs)
2009-12 Auburn (Running Backs)
2013-present TCU (Wide Receivers)

BOWL GAMES

2002 Las Vegas Bowl (New Mexico)
2003 Las Vegas Bowl (New Mexico)
2004 Emerald Bowl (New Mexico)
2006 Independence Bowl (Oklahoma State)
2007 Insight Bowl (Oklahoma State)
2008 Holiday Bowl (Oklahoma State)
2010 Outback Bowl (Auburn)
2011 BCS National Championship Game (Auburn)
2011 Chick-Fil-A Bowl (Auburn)

ASSISTANT COACHES

DAN SHARP

TIGHT ENDS/ SPECIAL TEAMS

13th Season at TCU
TCU, 1985

One of the more popular players to ever don the Purple and White, Dan Sharp is in his 12th year during his second stint as an assistant coach at his alma mater. He doubles as the tight ends and special teams coach.

A 2005 inductee into the TCU Lettermen's Hall of Fame, Sharp returned to the Horned Frogs' staff in 2001 as the tight ends coach and special teams coordinator. He previously coached nine seasons at TCU before heading to Tulsa in 1998.

The TCU special teams units were superb once again in 2012, as freshman Jaden Oberkrom was a Lou Groza Award semfinalist and Skye Dawson earned Honorable Mention All-Big 12 honors as a punt returner and kick returner. Oberkrom and punter Ethan Perry also picked up the honor.

Additionally, Perry was named to two freshman All-America teams after topping all freshmen nationally at 44.5 yards per punt to rank 14th overall in the NCAA.

With Sharp's help, freshman Deante' Gray set the TCU record for punt return yards in a game in the season opener versus Grambling State. Gray earned Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors after 160 yards in punt returns, inlcuding a touchdown on his first attempt.

In 2011, TCU was second in the nation in kickoff return average with a 28.2-yard mark. The Horned Frogs returned three kickoffs for touchdowns with Greg McCoy receiving first-team All-America honors and being the Mountain West Special Teams Player of the Year.

TCU had the first-team All-MW return specialist all seven seasons it was in the league (McCoy, 2011; Jeremy Kerley, 2008-10; Brian Bonner, 2006-07; Cory Rodgers, 2005).

Sharp coached placekicker Ross Evans for four seasons and saw him set eight TCU records and three Mountain West marks.

Under Sharp's tutelage in 2010, Kerley received All-America honors and was named the Mountain West Special Teams Player of the Year. Additionally, he was one of three finalists for the Paul Hornung Award and a 2011 fifth-round draft pick of the New York Jets.

TCU topped the nation in 2009 in kickoff return average with a 29.2-yard mark. The Horned Frogs led the Mountain West in kickoff and punt returns as they had three special teams touchdowns. Kerley returned two punts for scores and received All-America honors as a return specialist, while McCoy returned a kickoff 81 yards for a touchdown en route to setting a single-season TCU record with a 35.9-yard average.

Sharp coached TCU placekicker and three-time All-Mountain West selection Chris Manfredini to a 47-of-54 mark on field goals in three seasons (2005-07).

Placekicker Nick Browne and punter Joey Biasatti were semifinalists for the Lou Groza and Ray Guy Awards, respectively, during the 2002 campaign. Browne earned All-America honors and was the Conference USA Special Teams Player of the Year in 2003.

In the last four seasons, three tight ends (Chad Andrus, Brent Hecht, Shae Reagan) have been inducted into the National Football Foundation's Hampshire Honor Society for academic excellence.

Under Sharp's leadership, Matt Schobel was the second pick in the third round of the 2002 National Football League draft and the 67th player selected overall. In 2004, Cody McCarty garnered first-team all-league honors.

Sharp previously coached at TCU (1991-97) under both Jim Wacker and Pat Sullivan. He mentored the tight ends for five years and handled the defensive ends for two seasons. Before joining the TCU staff on a full-time basis, Sharp served as a graduate assistant under Wacker.

Sharp was a tight end on TCU's 1984 team which went 8-3 and earned a trip to the Bluebonnet Bowl. He had a key touchdown reception in a 32-31 win at Arkansas, the Frogs' first victory in Fayetteville in 29 years.

In addition to providing outstanding blocking for TCU's vaunted running game, Sharp earned All-Southwest Conference honors in 1984 as he caught 42 passes for 596 yards and seven touchdowns. He spent two years in the NFL with the Atlanta Falcons before returning to TCU in 1988.

He received his bachelor's degree in secondary education from TCU in 1985 and his master's in liberal arts in 1992.

Sharp and his wife, Cindy, both natives of Boerne, Texas, are the parents of two daughters: Alexandra and Andrea.

SHARP FILE

Age: 51 (born Feb. 5, 1962)

Hometown: Boerne, Texas

Married: Cindy

Children: Alexandra and Andrea

Alma Mater: TCU (1985)

Master's Degree: TCU (1992)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1981-84 TCU
1986-87 Atlanta Falcons

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1989-90 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
1991 TCU (Defensive Ends)
1992-96 TCU (Tight Ends)
1997 TCU (Defensive Ends)
1998-00 Tulsa (Tight Ends/Special Teams)
2001-present TCU (Tight Ends/Special Teams)

BOWL GAMES

1984 Bluebonnet Bowl (TCU)
1994 Independence Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

EDDIE WILLIAMSON

ASSISTANT HEAD COACH/ OFFENSIVE LINE

13th Season at TCU
Davidson, 1974

A veteran of the collegiate coaching ranks, Eddie Williamson is in his 12th season at TCU as the offensive line coach. He was given the title of assistant head coach in 2002.

Williamson has coached 22 all-conference selections over the last seven seasons. Three of his former TCU linemen (Marcus Cannon, Marshall Newhouse, Herb Taylor) are active in the National Football League, while All-American Jake Kirkpatrick won the 2010 Rimington Trophy as the nation's top center.

Blaize Foltz earned a spot on the All-Big 12 Second Team in 2012, while James Fry, Eric Tausch and Tayo Fabuluje each picked up honorable mention accolades. With Williamson's offensive line's help, TCU led the Big 12 in time of possession at 32:44 minutes per game.

Kyle Dooley and Foltz were first-team all-conference selections in 2011 as the Horned Frogs ranked ninth nationally in scoring (40.8 points), 19th in rushing (208.6 yards) and 28th in total offense (440.2 yards). TCU was fourth nationally in third-down conversions (52.0 percent) and tied for 15th in allowing just 1.0 sacks per game.

In 2010, Williamson's offensive line helped TCU set single-season school records in touchdowns (73), points scored (541), total offense (6,199 yards) and first downs (327). TCU ranked fourth nationally in scoring (41.6 points), sixth in passing efficiency (166.9), 10th in rushing (247.4 yards) and 12th in total offense (476.9 yards). The Horned Frogs also tied for fifth in fewest sacks allowed, surrendering just nine in 13 contests (0.7 per game).

In additon to Kirkpatrick, who played just one year of high school football, being a first-team All-American and the Rimington Trophy winner, Cannon was a fifth-round draft pick of the New England Patriots while being named to multiple All-America squads.

Three of TCU's five starters received postseason accolades in 2009, including first-team all-conference tackles Cannon and Newhouse. Newhouse was drafted in the fifth round by the Green Bay and was a member of the Packers' 2010 Super Bowl championship team. Kirkpatrick received first-team All-America honors and was one of six finalists for the Rimington Trophy.

The 2009 TCU offensive line ranked sixth nationally in allowing only 12 sacks (0.9 per game). The Horned Frogs established single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards) and first downs (311). TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards) and scoring (38.3 points) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

In 2008, center Blake Schlueter was a first-team All-Mountain West pick and a seventh-round draft pick of the Denver Broncos. Newhouse and Cannon earned second-team and honorable-mention honors, respectively. They helped TCU lead the nation in time of possession (35:10) while setting school records for points scored (437) and touchdowns (56).

Taylor was a two-time first-team All-MW selection (2005-06) before the Kansas City Chiefs made him a sixth-round draft pick. Michael Toudouze, also a tackle, was first-team All-MW in 2005 and a fifth-round selection of the Indianapolis Colts. He earned a Super Bowl championship ring as a rookie and was also on the Colts' roster during their 2009 Super Bowl run.

With four new starters on the offensive line in 2006, TCU allowed just 13 sacks. It was the lowest total in the MW and tied for the sixth-best mark nationally. In 2005, with three new starters, the Frogs surrendered the league's second-fewest sacks.

Anthony Alabi was a fifth-round pick of the Miami Dolphins in 2005.

Williamson came to TCU from Wake Forest, where he served as the offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. He joined the WFU staff in January 2000.

Williamson also served as an assistant coach at Texas Southern, Baylor, North Carolina, Wake Forest, South Carolina, Georgia, Duke and Furman.

Williamson also has experience as a head coach, serving in that role at VMI from 1985-88.

A part of 16 bowl teams, Williamson's college coaching career began soon after graduating from Davidson College in 1974.

A native of Pendleton, S.C., Williamson was a standout linebacker at Davidson (1971-73). He graduated in 1974 and went on to earn his master's degree from Furman in 1976.

Williamson and his wife, Patty, have three children: Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia. The Williamsons also have two grandchildren.

WILLIAMSON FILE

Age: 61 (born Dec. 11, 1951)
Hometown: Pendleton, S.C.
Married: Patty
Children: Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia
Alma Mater: Davidson (1974)
Master's Degree: Furman (1976)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:

1971-73 Davidson

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1974-75 Furman (Graduate Assistant/Linebackers)
1976 North Carolina (Academic Counselor)
1977 Furman (Offensive Line)
1978-82 Duke (Offensive Line)
1983 Baylor (Offensive Line)
1984 Georgia (Offensive Line)
1985-88 VMI (Head Coach)
1989-90 South Carolina (Offensive Line)
1991-92 Wake Forest (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
1993-97 North Carolina (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)
1998 Baylor (Offensive Coord./Quarterbacks)
1999 Texas Southern (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2000 Wake Forest (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
2001 TCU (Offensive Line)
2002-present TCU (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)

BOWL GAMES

1976 Peach Bowl (North Carolina)
1983 Bluebonnet Bowl (Baylor)
1984 Citrus Bowl (Georgia)
1992 Independence Bowl (Wake Forest)
1993 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1994 SunBowl (North Carolina)
1995 CarQuest Bowl (North Carolina)
1997 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1998 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsetia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

SUPPORT STAFF

MIKE SINQUEFIELD
DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

13th Season as Ops Dir.; 19th Season Overall at TCU
LSU, 1992

Mike Sinquefield is in his 13th season as the director of football operations and 18th year overall at TCU. Sinquefield's broad range of responsibilities include office management and administration, game day responsibilities, liaison with various athletic and university departments, team travel and recruiting visitations.

In his role, Sinquefield also coordinates all of TCU's bowl intineraries for the team, as well as the official traveling party. He also assists with arranging for coaches to travel for their off-campus recruiting visits. In his time as director of football operations, Sinquefield has overseen TCU's travel in three different conferences and to 11 bowl games.

Sinquefield previously served as the athletics equipment manger at TCU. In that role, he was responsible for maintaining and requisitioning athletic equipment for outfitting the Horned Frog student-athletes.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Sinquefield spent three years in a similar capacity at East Carolina University in Greenville, N.C. As an undergraduate, Sinquefield served as a student equipment manager and student athletic trainer at LSU. He earned his bachelor of general studies degree from LSU in 1992.

Sinquefield is a native of LaPlace, La. He and his wife, Alisa, have two sons, Kaleb and Levi, and a daughter, Sofie Grace.

DAVID GABLE
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF SPORTS MEDICINE

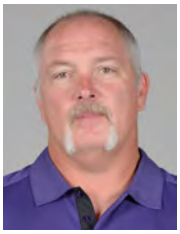
11th Season at TCU
Nebraska, 1993

David Gable is in his 11th season as the head athletic trainer for football at TCU and his sixth year as Associate Director of Sports Medicine. He is certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association and licensed in the state of Texas.

In addition to his primary responsibility of providing health care for the football team, Gable's additional duties include managing the new 6,000-square-foot Walsh Sports Medicine Center as well as inventory control and purchasing for the Sports Medicine department. He also oversees TCU's summer sports camps and serves as the director of the Gatorade summer camp and the TCU/SMU athletic training workshop for high school students. Gable also serves as an approved clinical instructor within the CAATE approved Athletic Training Education Program through the Department of Kinesiology and manages the Sports Medicine work study program.

Prior to joining the Frogs, Gable spent several years working at HealthSouth Sports Medicine in Birmingham, Ala. He also earned professional experience with the Carolina Panthers (NFL), Kansas City Chiefs (NFL), Florida Bobcats (Arena 1), Birmingham SteelDogs (Arena 2), Birmingham Thunderbolts (XFL) and the Rhein Fire (NFL Europe), where he was the Head Athletic Trainer and part of two World Championship teams during his three years in Dusseldorf, Germany.

Gable, a native of Gering, Neb., received his bachelor's degree in education with an emphasis in athletic training from Nebraska in 1993 and his master's in physical education/health and sports sciences from Ohio in 1994. He is also a veteran of the United States Army. He and his wife, Samantha, have two daughters, Kylee and Kamryn.



DON SOMMER
ASSISTANT A.D. FOR STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING

13th Season at TCU
UTEP, 1987

Don Sommer is in his 13th year as TCU's head strength and conditioning coach after arriving on campus in January 2001. He was promoted to assistant athletics director in 2011.

In his capacity, Sommer is responsible for the overall direction, design and implementation of strength and conditioning programs for all 20 sports at TCU.

In the 2005-06 athletics season, TCU led the nation with five football players and a total of 10 student-athletes receiving All-America honors from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA). Sommer was named the 2008 National Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year by footballscoop.com.

Sommer came to TCU after serving in a similar capacity at Missouri for two years. He had been part of the Tiger program since 1989, serving first as a graduate assistant for two years before assuming the assistant strength and conditioning coaching post in 1991.

Sommer was one of 10 individuals to receive the prestigious certification of "Master Strength & Conditioning Coach" at the 2003 Collegiate Strength & Conditioning Coaches Association (CSCCA) national conference. He joined the existing 26 Master Strength & Conditioning Coaches, bringing the total number of MSCCs in the world to 36 at the time of his certification.

Sommer is a graduate of UTEP with a bachelor's degree in education. He was a four-year letterman and starter for the Miners' football squad before playing professionally with the Buffalo Bills and Indianapolis Colts. Sommer returned to the classroom following his playing career and earned his master's degree in health education from Missouri.

Sommer and his wife, Cindy, have two children: Dayne and Kaylin.

MATT LEWIS
ASSISTANT A.D. FOR EQUIPMENT SERVICES

11th Season at TCU
Marshall, 1996

Matt Lewis is in his 11th season as TCU's equipment manager. He was promoted to assistant athletics director in 2011.

His duties include maintenance, outfitting student-athletes and the inventory and requisitioning of various Horned Frog athletic equipment.

Lewis serves as the Associate Executive Director of the American Equipment Managers of America. He was recognized with the AEMA's Glenn Sharp Award, which is the organization's top honor, in 2010.

TCU marks Lewis's fourth stop as an equipment manager. Most recently, he served as an assistant equipment manager in charge of football at Wake Forest for one year before joining the Iowa State athletics staff as the head equipment manager in July 2000.

Lewis received his bachelor's degree in sports management and marketing from Marshall in 1996, where he worked with the Thundering Herd football program as head equipment manager from 1995-99.

A native of Scott Depot, W.Va., Lewis is a member of the Athletic Equipment Managers Association (AEMA). He has served on the AEMA Board of Directors as a district director. He and his wife, Stefanie, have two daughters: Madison and Jordyn.

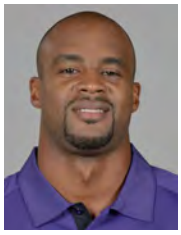
SUPPORT STAFF

TIM ALLMON
Assistant Video Coordinator

DONNA BIASATTI
Admin. Assistant to Coach Patterson

HUDSON FULLER
Graduate Assistant Video

PAUL GONZALES
Graduate Assistant Video



JASON GOSS
Student Assistant Coach

GISELE KATES
Admin. Assistant

MIKE MAPLES
Video Coordinator

RYAN MCINERNEY
Graduate Assistant Defense

MATT PARKER
Associate Strength Coach

KYLE SKIERSKI
Graduate Assistant Offense

GRANT STEPHENSON
Graduate Assistant Defense

BRYAN WILSON
Graduate Assistant Offense

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

DR. VICTOR J. BOSCHINI, JR.

CHANCELLOR
10th Year at TCU

Working to Provide a World-Class,
Values-Centered University Experience

Advancing TCU
Texas Christian University is a student-focused school. TCU's 10th chancellor, Dr. Victor J. Boschini, Jr., has been a student-focused chancellor since he came here in 2003.

The Chancellor and his wife, Megan, host hundreds of students in their home and attend scores of campus events annually. That's if they are not traveling across the state and country on behalf of the University, or attending a summer Frog Camp for incoming students in London or Seville. Dr. Boschini can be found in the classroom too — he teaches a freshman course each year in the College of Education, where he holds the rank of professor.

For the Boschinis, TCU is a family affair. Last fall, Dr. and Mrs. Boschini became Horned Frog parents the third time over, when their son, Edward, joined the Class of 2016. Two daughters are graduates, Elizabeth, Class of 2009, and Mary, Class of 2012. Their youngest daughter, Margaret, attends All Saints Episcopal School in Fort Worth.

Dr. Boschini has the privilege of heading TCU during a period of unprecedented support from alumni, parents and friends that has enabled the University to create a world-class, values-centered university experience for its 9,500 students.

Following the Vision in Action strategic process, the $434 million Campaign for TCU has underwritten an impressive agenda: doubling of scholarship support for talented and deserving undergraduates, construction of more than a dozen facilities, establishment of the John V. Roach Honors College, creation of 11 new endowed faculty positions and a total, donor-funded renovation of the Amon G. Cater Stadium. Never content to rest on its laurels, the University is now entering the next phase of its long term plans -- Vision In Action: The Academy of Tomorrow. As part of this phase, TCU is building an Intellectual Commons on the east campus, adding residence halls to meet student demand, enhancing the academic profile of the student body and seeking to continue increasing the curricular and co-curricular opportunities available both on and off campus for our students.

Dr. Boschini came to TCU from Illinois State University, where he served as president for four years, and vice president for student affairs and associate professor for two years in the Department of Educational Administration and Foundations. Prior to that, he held administrative and teaching positions at Butler and Indiana universities.

As a leader in higher education, Dr. Boschini wants to ensure that students in this state and across the nation can benefit from a university education. He is currently serving as president of the Board of Directors of the Independent Colleges & Universities of Texas (ICUT). He also serves on the board of the Council for International Exchange of Scholars, the organization that works with the Fulbright Scholars program. Previously, he chaired the National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities (NAICU), headquartered in Washington, D.C. This organization represents the interests of private colleges and universities across the country.

In addition, Dr. Boschini sits on the board of the State Farm Company Mutual Funds, as well as the boards of the Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra, the Van Cliburn Foundation and the Moncrief Cancer Institute. Megan Boschini is also involved in a variety of activities in Fort Worth. She serves on the board of directors for the Museum of Science and History and Gill Charity, Inc. They are both committed to ensuring that they, and TCU, are active participants in the Fort Worth community.

TCU BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD
CHAIRMAN _____ Clarence Scharbauer III
VICE CHAIRMAN _____ Mark L. Johnson
SECRETARY _____ Karen M. Baker
TREASURER _____ Brian G. Gutierrez

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2013
Peter L. Bermont (Coral Gables, Fla.)
John F. Davis III (Dallas)
A.R. "Buddy" Dike (Fort Worth)
Kenneth J. Huffman (Newtown, Pa.)
Bruce W. Hunt (Dallas)
Ronald C. Parker (Dallas)
Billy Rosenthal (Fort Worth)
Clarence Scharbauer III (Midland/Fort Worth)
Duer Wagner III (Dallas/Fort Worth)
Lissa N. Wagner (Midland)
Robert J. Wright (Dallas)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2014
Leanne Acuff (Colorado Springs, Colo.)
Allie Beth Allman (Dallas)
Brenda A. Cline (Fort Worth)
Ronald W. Clinkscale (Fort Worth)
Lou Hill Davidson (Washington, D.C.)
G. Hunter Enis (Fort Worth)
J. Roger King (Fort Worth)
John H. Pinkerton (Fort Worth)
Roy C. Snodgrass III (Austin)
William E. Steele III (Fort Worth)
J. Roger Williams (Fort Worth)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2015
J. Kelly Cox (Midland)
Alan D. Friedman (Dallas)
Mark L. Johnson (Fort Worth)
J. Bryan King (Fort Worth)
Mary Ralph Lowe (Fort Worth)
Nancy Tartaglino Richards (Dallas)
Matthew K. Rose (Fort Worth)
Patricia Penrose Schieffer (Washington, D.C.)
F. Howard Walsh, Jr. (Fort Worth)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2016
Amy R. Bailey (Fort Worth)
Marcia Fuller French (Fort Worth)
Rafael G. Garza (Fort Worth)
Charlie L. Geren (Fort Worth)
Nick A. Giachino (Chicago, IL)
J. Luther King, Jr. (Dallas/Fort Worth)
G. Malcolm Louden (Fort Worth)
Kit Tennison Moncrief (Fort Worth)
Roger A. Ramsey (Houston)
Trevor D. Rees-Jones (Dallas)
Joan G. Rogers (Fort Worth)
Edgar H. Schollmaier (Fort Worth)
Rick L Wittenbraker (Houston)
Michael G. Wright (Dallas)
Kimbell Fortson Wynne (Fort Worth)

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Dani L. Cartwright, Regional Minister, Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in the Southwest (Fort Worth)
William A. Landreth, Alumni Association Representative (Fort Worth)
Jack E. Larson, President, TCU National Alumni Board (Fort Worth)
Jan Harlin Ramsey, Alumni Association Representative (Dallas)

ATHLETICS ADMINISTRATION

CHRIS DEL CONTE

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

4th Year at TCU

Selected to Lead TCU into the Future as the Frogs' Director of Intercollegiate Athletics

Chris Del Conte was appointed TCU's director of intercollegiate athletics on Oct. 21, 2009.

Since his arrival on campus, Del Conte has overseen a series of historic moments in TCU's history. The latest milestones were the Horned Frogs' July 1, 2012 entrance into the Big 12 and the Sept. 8 opening of the new Amon G. Carter Stadium after its $164 million rebuild.

In addition to overseeing the fundraising campaign for Amon G. Carter Stadium, Del Conte saw his efforts result in the Summer 2012 completion of a new football locker room, sports medicine center and equipment room. Other recent facility improvements include the August 2010 opening of the Jane Justin Fieldhouse at Garvey-Rosenthal Soccer Stadium, a Spring 2011 expansion of baseball's Lupton Stadium and the Fall 2011 debut of the Physical Performance Center.

The partnership between TCU, Fort Worth and the Metroplex has never been more evident. In 2012, football sold out of season tickets for the first time with a record total of 31,257. Football, baseball, soccer, men's tennis, track and field and volleyball have also set single-season attendance records.

In two of the last three years, TCU set a single-season school record with six conference championships. During that stretch, nine sports won league titles (baseball, women's basketball, football, women's golf, men's swimming and diving, men's tennis, women's tennis, women's indoor and outdoor track and field). Sixteen of 20 sports have been represented in NCAA postseason play with 12 teams nationally ranked.

The TCU football program made two straight BCS appearances, including a 21-19 win over Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl. Additionally, the Horned Frog baseball team reached the College World Series for the first time in program history in 2010, and the rifle team won the 2010 and 2012 NCAA national championship. In 2009-10, TCU was the only school in the nation to play in a BCS game and win at least one game at the CWS.

The success on the playing field has carried over to the classroom. TCU student-athletes have recorded their highest cumulative grade-point average since tracking began in 1998. Fifteen of 20 sports have recorded team GPAs over 3.0.

Over the last three years, three TCU head coaches (Gary Patterson, football; Jim Schlossnagle, baseball; Karen Monez, rifle) have been named National Coach of the Year in their respective sports.

The recipient of the 2010 Bobby Dodd Division I-A Athletic Director's Award, Del Conte was also one of five finalists for the SportsBusiness Journal's Athletic Director of the Year.

During his tenure at Rice, Del Conte had responsibility for 16 intercollegiate programs, 350 student-athletes, along with coaches and staff. Del Conte also designed, developed and managed the Rice Vision for the Second Century Campaign, which raised over $90 million. He secured significant funds to build athletic facilities such as the Tudor Fieldhouse and Youngkin Center for Student-Athlete Excellence, and also raised $4 million for upgrades to the football stadium. Del Conte also secured a marketing sponsorship and broadcast rights contract for Rice and maintained a focus on student-athlete academic achievement, resulting in numerous public recognition awards from the NCAA for the academic progress rate of student-athletes.

Prior to Rice, Del Conte was the senior associate athletics director for external operations and sports programs at the University of Arizona (2000-06). In that role, Del Conte had responsibility for the planning, management and oversight of the day-to-day operation for the department of intercollegiate athletics. He also functioned as the chief financial officer; managed external operations; had oversight and management of all contracts, ticket sales, broadcast rights fees, corporate sponsorships, and trademarks and licensing; and oversight of all facility construction.

Del Conte also served as an assistant athletics director for external operations at both Washington State (1998-99) and Cal Poly (1994-98).

Del Conte served on the North Texas Super Bowl XLV Host Committee and currently assists with the Davey O'Brien Foundation Board and the National Sports Marketing Network Board. His other professional committee involvement and associations include the Division I-A Athletics Directors Association and the National Association of Directors of Athletic Development.

Del Conte received a bachelor's of arts degree in sociology from UC Santa Barbara and a master's of education, administration and supervision from Washington State.

Del Conte is married to Dr. Robin Ward and has two daughters.

DAVIS BABB

ASSOCIATE A.D.

14th Year at TCU

T. ROSS BAILEY

ASSOCIATE A.D.

35th Year at TCU

RHONDA HATCHER

FACULTY ATHLETICS REPRESENTATIVE

23rd Year at TCU
14th Year as FAR

JACK HESSELBROCK

ASSOCIATE A.D.

25th Year at TCU

KIM JOHNSON

ASSOCIATE A.D./SWA

5th Year at TCU

SCOTT KULL

ASSOCIATE A.D.

8th Year at TCU

ANDREA NORDMANN

ASSOCIATE A.D.

6th Year at TCU

2012 OVERALL STATISTICS

2012 RESULTS (7-6 OVERALL, 4-5 BIG 12)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE	OVERALL	CONFERENCE	TV	ATTEN
Sept. 8	Grambling State	W	56-0	1-0	0-0	FSSW	45,112
Sept. 15	at Kansas*	W	20-6	2-0	1-0	FX	43,867
Sept. 22	Virginia	W	27-7	3-0	1-0	ESPN	46,330
Sept. 29	at SMU	W	24-16	4-0	1-0	FSN	28,436
Oct. 6	Iowa State	L	23-37	4-1	1-1	FSN	42,152
Oct. 13	at Baylor	W	49-21	5-1	2-1	FSN	42,524
Oct. 20	No. 20 Texas Tech	L (3 OT)	53-56	5-2	2-2	ABC	47,894
Oct. 27	at Oklahoma State	L	14-36	5-3	2-3	FSN	57,183
Nov. 3	at No. 23 West Virginia	W (2 OT)	39-38	6-3	3-3	FOX	52,322
Nov. 10	No. 2 Kansas State	L	10-23	6-4	3-4	FOX	47,292
Nov. 22	at No. 18 Texas	W	20-13	7-4	4-4	ESPN	99,950
Dec. 1	No. 11 Oklahoma	L	17-24	7-5	4-5	ESPN	47,501
Dec. 29	Michigan State ^	L	16-17	7-6	4-5	ESPN	44,617

** - Big12 game; ^ - Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl*

SCORING BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	TOTAL
TCU	115	78	74	76	25	368
Opponents	56	64	68	79	27	294

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	OPP
SCORING	**368**	**294**
Points Per Game	28.3	22.6
FIRST DOWNS	**247**	**221**
Rushing	105	77
Passing	126	124
Penalty	16	20
RUSHING YARDAGE	**1977**	**1370**
Yards gained rushing	2387	1714
Yards lost rushing	410	344
Rushing Attempts	512	422
Average Per Rush	3.9	3.2
Average Per Game	152.1	105.4
TDs Rushing	13	11
PASSING YARDAGE	**3075**	**2841**
Comp-Att-Int	237-402-12	231-434-21
Average Per Pass	7.6	6.5
Average Per Catch	13.0	12.3
Average Per Game	236.5	218.5
TDs Passing	26	22
TOTAL OFFENSE	**5052**	**4211**
Total Plays	914	856
Average Per Play	5.5	4.9
Average Per Game	388.6	323.9
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	36-807	38-709
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	26-322	19-178
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	21-276	12-213
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	22.4	18.7
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	12.4	9.4
INT RETURN AVERAGE	13.1	17.8
FUMBLES-LOST	28-17	20-11
PENALTIES-Yards	89-819	60-556
Average Per Game	63.0	42.8
PUNTS-Yards	66-2907	81-3477
Average Per Punt	44.0	42.9
Net punt average	38.0	38.0
KICKOFFS-Yards	73-4491	58-3582
Average Per Kick	61.5	61.8
Net kick average	47.4	37.9
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	32:44	27:16
3RD-DOWN Conversions	64/191	56/187
3rd-Down Pct	34%	30%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	10/20	9/16
4th-Down Pct	50%	56%
SACKS BY-Yards	29-199	29-197
MISC YARDS	0	48
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	43	35
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	22-30	17-25
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	1-3
RED-ZONE SCORES	(41-57) 72%	(32-38) 84%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(28-57) 49%	(18-38) 47%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(42-42) 100%	(31-33) 94%
ATTENDANCE	**276281**	**324282**
Games/Avg Per Game	**6/46047**	**6/54047**
Neutral Site Games		**1/44617**

RUSHING

PLAYER	GP	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Catalon, B.J.	12	116	594	32	562	4.8	0	46	46.8
Tucker, Matthew	11	110	503	16	487	4.4	5	29	44.3
Boykin, Trevone	11	114	563	183	380	3.3	3	42	34.5
Dean, Aundre	10	63	287	9	278	4.4	0	37	27.8
James, Waymon	2	17	168	0	168	9.9	1	46	84.0
Dawson, Skye	11	10	45	1	44	4.4	0	11	4.0
Pachall, Casey	4	21	71	48	23	1.1	0	17	5.8
Brown, Matt	6	6	20	7	13	2.2	0	9	2.2
Carter, Brandon	11	4	19	9	10	2.5	0	14	0.9
Boyce, Josh	12	3	6	0	6	2.0	1	3	0.5
Sanders, Laderice	4	3	4	0	4	1.3	2	2	1.0
Perry, Ethan	11	1	0	18	-18	-18.0	0	0	-1.6
TEAM	9	14	0	67	-67	-4.8	0	0	-7.4
Total	**12**	**482**	**2280**	**390**	**1890**	**3.9**	**12**	**46**	**157.5**
Opponents	12	380	1550	303	1247	3.3	10	66	103.9

PASSING

PLAYER	GP	EFFIC	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LNG	YPG
Boykin, Trevone	11	129.7	154-263-9	58.6	1853	15	94	168.5
Pachall, Casey	4	180.0	64-97-1	66.0	948	10	68	237.0
Brown, Matt	6	91.0	4-7-1	57.1	52	0	22	8.7
TEAM	9	0.0	0-3-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Carter, Brandon	11	320.0	1-2-0	50.0	25	1	25	2.3
Patterson, Cale	12	66.4	1-1-0	100.0	-4	0	0	-0.3
Total	**12**	**141.9**	**224-373-11**	**60.1**	**2874**	**26**	**94**	**239.5**
Opponents	12	117.3	220-407-21	54.1	2737	21	77	228.1

TREVONE BOYKIN
QB, So.

2012 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RECEIVING

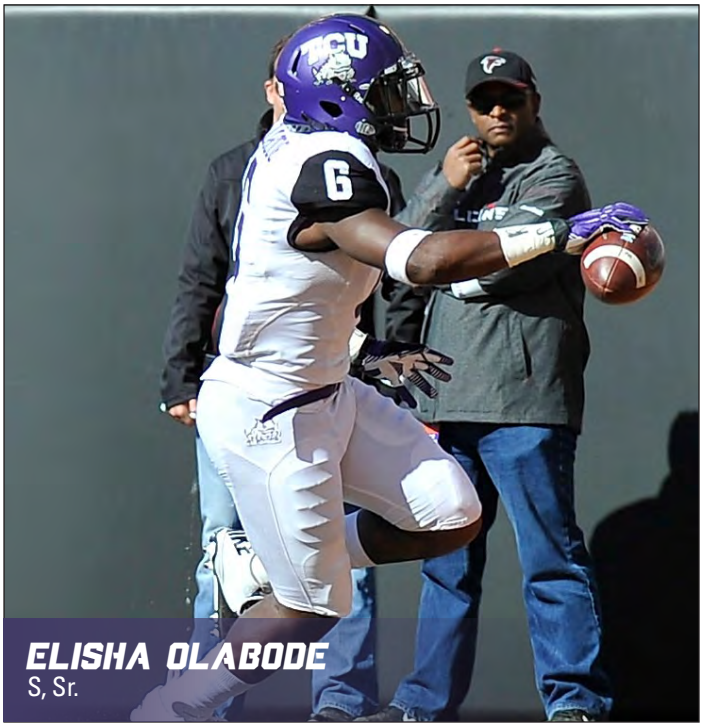
PLAYER	GP	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Boyce, Josh	13	66	891	13.5	7	94	68.5
Carter, Brandon	12	36	590	16.4	6	80	49.2
Dawson, Skye	12	34	455	13.4	1	36	37.9
Brown, LaDarius	13	27	385	14.3	5	60	29.6
Catalon, B.J.	13	23	152	6.6	1	22	11.7
White, Cam	13	21	284	13.5	2	46	21.8
Tucker, Matthew	12	10	69	6.9	1	16	5.8
Fuller, Corey	13	7	80	11.4	1	35	6.2
Bush, David	9	4	36	9.0	1	18	4.0
James, Waymon	2	3	38	12.7	0	30	19.0
Porter, David	13	2	18	9.0	0	14	1.4
Gilbert, G.	13	2	11	5.5	0	6	0.8
Listenbee, K.	9	1	59	59.0	0	59	6.6
Dean, Aundre	11	1	7	7.0	1	7	0.6
Total	**13**	**237**	**3075**	**13.0**	**26**	**94**	**236.5**
Opponents	13	231	2841	12.3	22	77	218.5

TOTAL OFFENSE

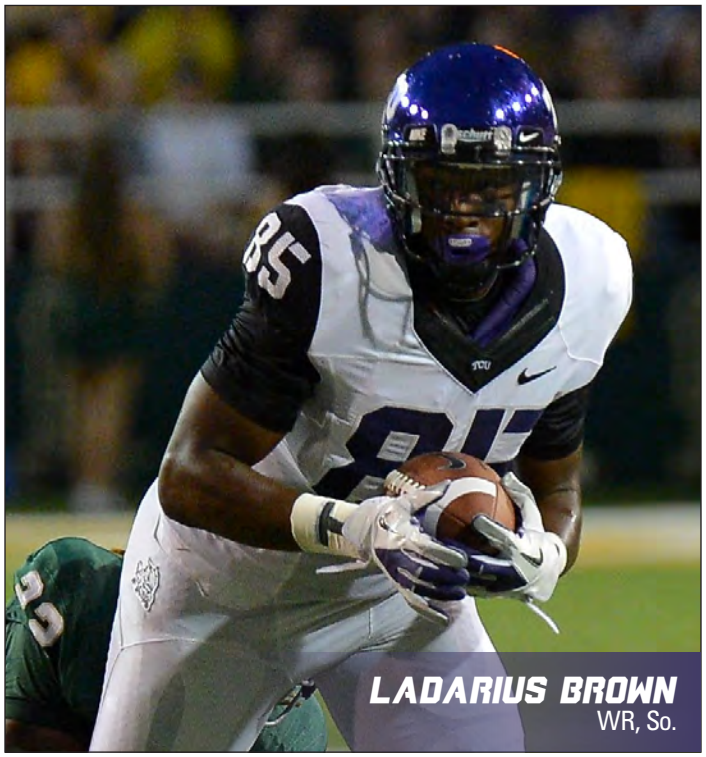
PLAYER	GP	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YPG
Boykin, Trevone	12	419	417	2054	2471	205.9
Pachall, Casey	4	118	23	948	971	242.8
Catalon, B.J.	13	123	582	0	582	44.8
Tucker, Matthew	12	118	515	0	515	42.9
Dean, Aundre	11	63	278	0	278	25.3
James, Waymon	2	17	168	0	168	84.0
Brown, Matt	6	13	13	52	65	10.8
Dawson, Skye	12	11	46	0	46	3.8
Carter, Brandon	12	6	10	25	35	2.9
Boyce, Josh	13	3	6	0	6	0.5
Sanders, L.	4	3	4	0	4	1.0
Patterson, Cale	13	1	0	-4	-4	-0.3
Perry, Ethan	12	1	-18	0	-18	-1.5
TEAM	10	18	-67	0	-67	-6.7
Total	**13**	**914**	**1977**	**3075**	**5052**	**388.6**
Opponents	13	856	1370	2841	4211	323.9

PUNT RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Dawson, Skye	17	160	9.4	0	64
Gray, Deante'	7	157	22.4	1	70
Carter, Brandon	2	5	2.5	0	5
Total	**26**	**322**	**12.4**	**1**	**70**
Opponents	19	178	9.4	1	76



ELISHA OLABODE
S, Sr.



LADARIUS BROWN
WR, So.

SCORING

PLAYER	TD	FGS	KICK	RUSH	RCV	PASS	DXP	SAF	PTS
			I----------PATS----------I						
Oberkrom, Jaden	0	22-30	42-42	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	108
Boyce, Josh	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	50
Tucker, Matthew	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Carter, Brandon	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Brown, LaDarius	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Boykin, Trevone	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1-1	0	0	18
White, Cam	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Sanders, L.	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Olabode, Elisha	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Merka, Dominic	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Catalon, B.J.	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Bush, David	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Fuller, Corey	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Gray, Deante'	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
James, Waymon	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Dawson, Skye	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Dean, Aundre	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Total	**43**	**22-30**	**42-42**	**0-0**	**1**	**1-1**	**0**	**0**	**368**
Opponents	35	17-25	31-33	0-0	1	1-1	0	0	294

KICK RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Dawson, Skye	20	462	23.1	0	52
Carter, Brandon	7	176	25.1	0	63
James, Waymon	3	59	19.7	0	28
Boyce, Josh	3	93	31.0	0	57
Koontz, Jon	2	17	8.5	0	10
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	**36**	**807**	**22.4**	**0**	**63**
Opponents	38	709	18.7	0	45

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Verrett, Jason	6	16	2.7	0	16
Olabode, Elisha	4	107	26.8	2	51
Carter, Sam	4	48	12.0	0	42
Cain, Kenny	2	56	28.0	0	40
Hackett, Chris	2	23	11.5	0	23
White, Kevin	1	24	24.0	0	24
Koontz, Jon	1	2	2.0	0	2
Fields, Devonte	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	**21**	**276**	**13.1**	**2**	**51**
Opponents	12	213	17.8	1	43

2012 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

PLAYER	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	YPG
Dawson, Skye	12	46	455	160	462	0	1123	93.6
Boyce, Josh	13	6	891	0	93	0	990	76.2
Carter, Brandon	12	10	590	5	176	0	781	65.1
Catalon, B.J.	13	582	152	0	0	0	734	56.5
Tucker, Matthew	12	515	69	0	0	0	584	48.7
Boykin, Trevone	12	417	0	0	0	0	417	34.8
Brown, LaDarius	13	0	385	0	0	0	385	29.6
Dean, Aundre	11	278	7	0	0	0	285	25.9
White, Cam	13	0	284	0	0	0	284	21.8
James, Waymon	2	168	38	0	59	0	265	132.5
Gray, Deante'	13	0	0	157	0	0	157	12.1
Olabode, Elisha	13	0	0	0	0	107	107	8.2
Fuller, Corey	13	0	80	0	0	0	80	6.2
Listenbee, K.	9	0	59	0	0	0	59	6.6
Cain, Kenny	13	0	0	0	0	56	56	4.3
Carter, Sam	13	0	0	0	0	48	48	3.7
Bush, David	9	0	36	0	0	0	36	4.0
White, Kevin	13	0	0	0	0	24	24	1.8
Pachall, Casey	4	23	0	0	0	0	23	5.8
Hackett, Chris	13	0	0	0	0	23	23	1.8
Koontz, Jon	13	0	0	0	17	2	19	1.5
Porter, David	13	0	18	0	0	0	18	1.4
Verrett, Jason	13	0	0	0	0	16	16	1.2
Brown, Matt	6	13	0	0	0	0	13	2.2
Gilbert, G.	13	0	11	0	0	0	11	0.8
Sanders, L.	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	1.0
Perry, Ethan	12	-18	0	0	0	0	-18	-1.5
TEAM	10	-67	0	0	0	0	-67	-6.7
Total	**13**	**1977**	**3075**	**322**	**807**	**276**	**6457**	**496.7**
Opponents	13	1370	2841	178	709	213	5311	408.5

PUNTING

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	BLK
Perry, Ethan	63	2804	44.5	64	10	20	19	0
Patterson, Cale	3	103	34.3	46	1	1	0	0
Total	**66**	**2907**	**44.0**	**64**	**11**	**21**	**19**	**0**
Opponents	81	3477	42.9	75	4	25	16	0

KICKOFFS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN
Oberkrom, Jaden	70	4306	61.5	33	1	--	--	--
DeNucci, Ryan	3	185	61.7	1	0	--	--	--
Total	**73**	**4491**	**61.5**	**34**	**1**	**18.7**	**40.2**	**24**
Opponents	58	3582	61.8	23	0	22.4	37.9	27

FIELD GOALS

PLAYER	FGM-A	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	BLK
Oberkrom, Jaden	22-30	73.3	1-1	2-3	8-12	9-10	2-4	53	0

FG SEQUENCE

GAME	TCU	OPPONENT
Grambling State	-	-
Kansas	27,(37),(27)	(37),45,(22)
Virginia	(46),(47)	-
SMU	54,(43)	(29),54
Iowa State	(38),(50),(39)	(46)
Baylor	-	-
Texas Tech	(32),(41),(32),(45),(42),(38)	-
Oklahoma State	52,31	(22),(34),(30),(32),(27)
West Virginia	(26),37	50,(52),43,55,36
Kansas State	45,(35)	(41),(20),48,(27)
Texas	33,(18),(41)	(25),(25)
Oklahoma	32,(47)	(34),42
Michigan State	(47),(31),(53)	(47)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

RED-ZONE ANALYSIS

TCU

Opponent	No.	TDs	FG	Score Pct.	TD Pct.	TO	Dwn.	EOH	MFG
Grambling State	5	3	0	1.000	1.000	1	0	1	0
Kansas	7	1	2	.429	.143	3	0	0	1
Virginia	4	2	1	.750	.500	1	0	0	0
SMU	4	3	0	.750	.750	0	1	0	0
Iowa State	4	2	1	.750	.500	1	0	0	0
Baylor	6	6	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	7	4	3	1.000	.571	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	3	1	0	.333	.333	1	0	0	1
West Virginia	4	1	1	.500	.250	1	0	0	1
Kansas State	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Texas	5	2	2	.800	.400	0	0	0	1
Oklahoma	3	1	0	.333	.333	0	1	0	1
Michigan State	3	1	2	1.000	.333	0	0	0	0
Totals	**57**	**28**	**13**	**.719**	**.491**	**8**	**2**	**1**	**5**

OPPONENTS

Team	No.	TDs	FG	Score Pct.	TD Pct.	TO	Dwn.	EOH	MFG
Grambling State	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
Kansas	3	0	2	.667	.000	1	0	0	0
Virginia	2	1	0	.500	.500	0	1	0	0
SMU	2	0	1	.500	.000	0	1	0	0
Iowa State	2	2	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Baylor	2	1	0	.500	.500	0	0	1	0
Texas Tech	4	4	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	8	3	5	1.000	.375	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	2	1	0	.500	.500	0	0	0	1
Kansas State	4	1	3	1.000	.750	0	0	0	0
Texas	4	1	2	.750	.250	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	3	2	1	1.000	.667	0	0	0	0
Michigan State	2	2	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Totals	**38**	**18**	**14**	**.842**	**.473**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**

TO: Turnover; Dwn.: Loss of possession on downs; EOH: End of half/game; MFG: Missed field goal

SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

Player	UA	A	TT
Dawson, Paul	5	2	7
Gamble, Keivon	6	1	7
Hooker, Geoff	7	0	7
Anderson, Jonathan	4	2	6
Adewunmi, Alex	5	0	5
Graves, Antonio	0	4	4
Gray, Deante'	3	0	3
Thomas, Trent	2	1	3
Kindred, Derrick	2	0	2
Perry, Ethan	2	0	2
Porter, David	2	0	2
Shelley, Daniel	0	2	2
Brown, LaDarius	1	0	1
Byrd, Jamie	1	0	1
Hilliard, A.J.	1	0	1
Koontz, Jon	0	1	1
Mallet, Marcus	1	0	1
White, Kevin	1	0	1

2012 DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

PLAYER	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks	Int-Yds	PBU	PD	QBH	FR/Yds	FF	BLK	Saf
Cain, Kenny	13	49	37	86	5.5-12	1.5-5	2-56	4	6	2	1-0	--	--	--
Hasley, Joel	12	45	34	79	8.5-23	2.0-7	--	2	2	1	--	--	--	--
Olabode, Elisha	13	48	23	71	3.0-7	--	4-107	9	13	--	1-0	2	--	--
Carter, Sam	13	39	24	63	6.5-31	3.0-26	4-48	10	14	1	--	1	--	--
Hackett, Chris	13	37	24	61	1.5-4	--	2-23	5	7	--	2-11	1	--	--
Verrett, Jason	13	46	17	63	4.0-6	--	6-16	15	21	--	--	--	1	--
Fields, Devonte	13	34	19	53	18.5-91	10.0-74	1-0	4	5	3	1-0	2	--	--
White, Kevin	13	27	10	37	--	--	1-24	8	9	--	--	--	--	--
Hunter, Chucky	13	23	13	36	6.0-42	3.5-33	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--
Pierson, Davion	13	14	22	36	7.5-26	3.5-18	--	--	--	2	1-0	--	--	--
Anderson, Jonathan	13	18	10	28	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0	--	--	--
Maponga, Stansly	11	15	11	26	6.5-40	4.0-28	--	1	1	5	2-0	2	--	--
Kindred, Derrick	12	14	6	20	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--
Mallet, Marcus	12	13	5	18	5.0-8	--	--	1	1	--	--	1	--	--
Dawson, Paul	13	8	6	14	1.0-15	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Koontz, Jon	13	9	3	12	--	--	1-2	2	3	--	--	--	--	--
Hooker, Geoff	13	10	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Johnson, David	9	4	4	8	1.0-8	1.0-8	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
Gamble, Keivon	12	7	1	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Graves, Antonio	7	4	2	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
McFarland, James	13	2	4	6	0.5-0	0.5-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lewis, Jon	13	3	3	6	2.0-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Adewunmi, Alex	8	5	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Gray, Deante'	13	5	--	5	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Carraway, Josh	4	4	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Thomas, Trent	8	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Porter, David	13	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Boykin, Trevone	11	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shelley, Daniel	13	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Perry, Ethan	12	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Brown, LaDarius	12	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Stoltzman, David	6	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lathan, Terrell	6	2	--	2	1.0-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Byrd, Jamie	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hilliard, A.J.	11	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pachall, Casey	4	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fry, James	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fabuluje, Tayo	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dean, Aundre	11	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Catalon, B.J.	13	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dawson, Skye	11	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Merka, Dominic	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-15	--	--	--
Oberkrom, Jaden	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0	--	--	--
Total	**13**	**505**	**281**	**786**	**79-322**	**29-199**	**21-276**	**65**	**86**	**20**	**11-26**	**12**	**1**	**--**
Opponents	13	586	299	885	69-300	29-197	12-213	39	51	14	16-52	14	--	--

KEVIN WHITE
CB, Jr.

JASON VERRETT
CB, Sr.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				TOT
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	OFF
Grambling State	40	255	2	46	17	276	4	66	17-17-0	276	4	66	1	10	0	10	5	160	1	70	531
at Kansas	38	152	0	31	24	335	2	33	24-30-0	335	2	33	3	59	0	28	1	0	0	0	487
Virginia	31	133	0	42	21	305	3	68	21-33-1	305	3	68	1	18	0	18	2	10	0	8	438
at SMU	47	54	1	13	12	102	2	30	12-28-0	102	2	30	2	94	0	63	2	69	0	64	156
Iowa State	43	185	1	24	23	270	1	33	23-40-3	270	1	33	5	163	0	52	1	10	0	10	455
at Baylor	57	248	3	25	22	261	4	43	22-30-0	261	4	43	2	36	0	26	0	0	0	0	509
Texas Tech	42	184	1	37	26	332	4	60	26-47-2	332	4	60	4	50	0	20	4	60	0	22	516
at Oklahoma State	27	121	0	46	24	223	1	22	24-44-2	223	1	22	2	25	0	14	1	-4	0	0	344
at West Virginia	45	126	1	21	13	279	3	94	13-30-1	279	3	94	4	72	0	25	3	7	0	11	405
Kansas State	33	96	0	26	18	178	1	27	18-33-1	178	1	27	3	77	0	38	1	-5	0	0	274
at Texas	48	217	2	41	7	82	0	35	7-10-1	82	0	35	3	87	0	57	1	5	0	5	299
Oklahoma	31	119	1	36	17	231	1	80	17-31-0	231	1	80	3	37	0	13	2	0	0	1	350
vs Michigan State	30	87	1	19	13	201	0	61	13-29-1	201	0	61	3	79	0	30	3	10	0	15	288
TCU	**512**	**1977**	**13**	**46**	**237**	**3075**	**26**	**94**	**237-402-12**	**3075**	**26**	**94**	**36**	**807**	**0**	**63**	**26**	**322**	**1**	**70**	**5052**
Opponent	422	1370	11	66	231	2841	22	77	231-434-21	2841	22	77	38	709	0	45	19	178	1	76	4211

GAMES PLAYED: 12 **PASS EFFICIENCY:** 138.58 **ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME:** 496.7 **AVG PER RUSH:** 3.9 **KICK RET AVG:** 22.1
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 388.6 **AVG PER CATCH:** 13.0 **PUNT RET AVG:** 12.4

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MADE	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
Grambling State	27	28	55	6.0-29	3.0-24	0	0-0	1-28	0	4	0	8-8	0	0	0	56
at Kansas	38	24	62	4.0-13	3.0-11	1	1-0	1--2	4	8	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Virginia	45	18	63	6.0-22	1.0-7	2	2-0	2-56	1	5	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
at SMU	25	18	43	8.0-26	4.0-20	0	1-11	5-53	4	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Iowa State	32	18	50	4.0-13	1.0-7	0	0-0	1-0	0	5	0	2-2	0	0	0	23
at Baylor	39	12	51	6.0-26	4.0-22	1	2-0	4-47	2	2	0	7-7	0	0	0	49
Texas Tech	35	24	59	10.0-37	3.0-21	0	0-0	0-0	0	6	0	5-5	0	0	0	53
at Oklahoma State	64	7	71	5.0-8	0.0-0	4	1-0	1-11	2	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
at West Virginia	52	28	80	8.0-39	1.0-8	2	1-15	1-16	0	11	1	4-4	0	1	0	39
Kansas State	44	8	52	9.0-35	3.0-20	1	1-0	1-0	0	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
at Texas	38	28	66	5.0-25	3.0-21	1	1-0	3-25	3	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Oklahoma	39	22	61	3.0-9	0.0-0	0	1-0	1-42	0	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
vs Michigan State	27	46	73	5.0-40	3.0-38	1	0-0	0-0	4	6	0	1-1	0	0	0	16
TCU	**505**	**281**	**786**	**79.0-322**	**29.0-199**	**13**	**11-26**	**21-276**	**20**	**65**	**1**	**42-42**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**368**
Opponent	586	299	885	69.0-300	29.5-197	14	16-52	12-213	14	39	0	31-33	0	1	0	294

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
Grambling State	2	59	29.5	46	0	0	1	0	0	0-0	0	0	9	562	62.4	4	0
at Kansas	1	45	45.0	45	0	1	0	0	0	3-2	37	0	5	285	57.0	0	0
Virginia	4	199	49.8	57	0	0	2	2	2	2-2	47	0	6	381	63.5	0	0
at SMU	7	296	42.3	64	0	0	0	2	4	2-1	43	0	5	287	57.4	2	1
Iowa State	4	208	52.0	63	0	3	1	2	1	3-3	50	0	6	372	62.0	4	0
at Baylor	2	104	52.0	52	0	1	0	2	0	0-0	0	0	8	516	64.5	6	0
Texas Tech	3	135	45.0	50	0	2	0	1	0	6-6	45	0	8	512	64.0	6	0
at Oklahoma State	8	382	47.8	57	0	1	2	4	2	2-0	0	0	3	187	62.3	1	0
at West Virginia	9	375	41.7	49	0	0	5	0	2	2-1	26	0	6	369	61.5	4	0
Kansas State	7	258	36.9	47	0	1	2	0	2	2-1	35	0	3	141	47.0	2	0
at Texas	4	179	44.8	52	0	0	1	1	1	3-2	41	0	5	316	63.2	1	0
vs Michigan State	7	275	39.3	53	0	0	6	1	3	3-3	53	0	5	316	63.2	2	0
TCU	**66**	**2907**	**44.0**	**64**	**0**	**11**	**21**	**20**	**19**	**22-30**	**53**	**0**	**73**	**4491**	**61.5**	**34**	**1**
Opponent	81	3477	42.9	75	0	4	25	15	16	17-25	52	1	58	3582	61.8	23	0

GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

TCU OFFENSE

Pos.	GSU	KU	UVA	SMU	ISU	BAY	TTU	OSU	WVU	KSU	UT	OU	MSU
WR	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce
WR	L. Brown	L. Brown	Fuller (TE)	L. Brown	C. White	Fuller (TE)	C. White	L. Brown	C. White	L. Brown	Catalon (TB)	L. Brown	L. Brown
WR	C. White	Tucker (TB)	Gilbert (TE)	S. Dawson	S. Dawson	Gilbert (TE)	Fuller (TE)	S. Dawson	S. Dawson	Fuller (TE)	Fuller (TE)	S. Dawson	B. Carter
LT	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Collins	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Collins	Collins
LG	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Hunt	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch
C	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry
RG	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Wooldridge	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz
RT	Collins	Collins	Collins	Collins	Tausch	Collins	Collins	Collins	Collins	Collins	Collins	Fabuluje	Fabulujue
WR	B. Carter	B. Carter	Dean (TB)	B. Carter	B. Carter	Dean (TB)	Bush	Gilbert (TE)	Fuller (TE)	Gilbert (TE)	Gilbert (TE)	Fuller (TE)	S. Dawson
QB	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin
TB	James	James	Tucker	Tucker	Dean	Tucker	Tucker	Tucker	Catalon	Tucker	Tucker	Tucker	Tucker

TCU DEFENSE

Pos.	GSU	KU	UVA	SMU	ISU	BAY	TTU	OSU	WVU	KSU	UT	OU	MSU
DE	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga
DT	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Johnson	Johnson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson
DT	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter
DE	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields
SLB	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain
MLB	Hasley	Hasley	Hasley	Hasley	Hasley	Hasley	Hasley	Hasley	Kindred (S)	Mallet	Mallet	Hasley	Hasley
CB	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett
WS	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett
FS	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode
SS	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter
CB	K. White	K. White	K. White	K. White	K. White	K. White	K. White	Gamble	K. White	K. White	K. White	K. White	K. White

2012 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING (ATT-YDS/TD)

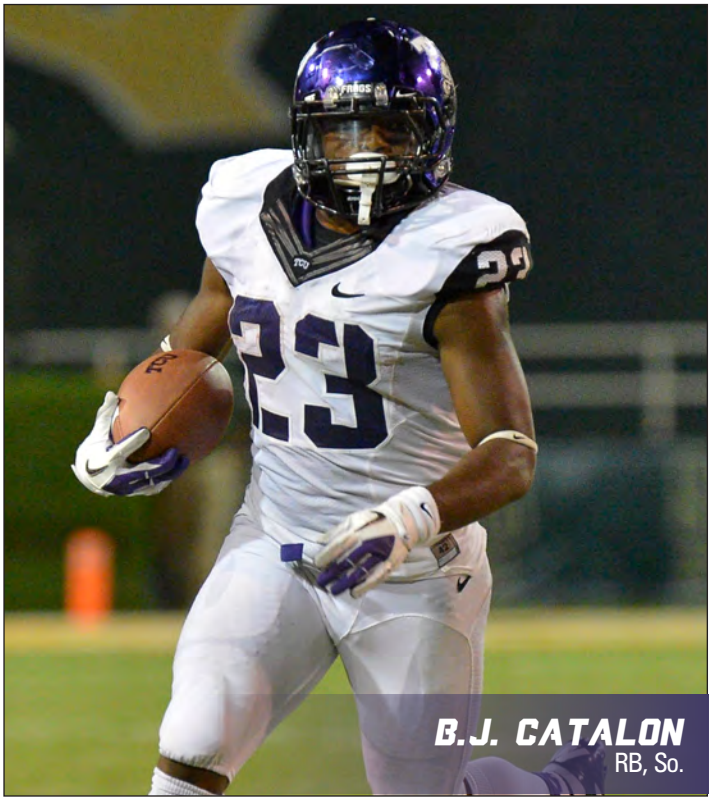
	GSU	KU	VA	SMU	ISU	BU	TTU	OSU	WVU	KS	UT	OU	MSU
Catalon, B.J. TB	13-63/0	2--2/0	5-11/0	3-10/0	13-86/0	17-79/0	12-72/0	6-43/0	15-39/0	8-44/0	11-66/0	11-51/0	7-20/0
Tucker, Matthew TB	7-35/0	12-65/0	15-52/0	18-56/1	DNP	4-21/0	12-59/1	7-32/0	6-26/1	10-64/0	14-57/2	5-20/0	8-28/1
Boykin, Trevone QB	5-57/1	DNP	3-51/0	4-14/0	14-39/0	16-56/1	15-16/0	9-19/0	15-28/0	12--13/0	10-77/0	11-36/1	13-37/0
Dean, Aundre TB	7-28/0	1-1/0	0-0/0	10-26/0	12-53/0	15-73/0	3-37/0	DNP	6-30/0	DNP	7-21/0	2-9/0	0-0/0
James, Waymon TB	5-69/1	12-99/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Dawson, Skye WR	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-10/0	2-14/0	0-0/0	2-12/0	2-5/0	0-0/0	2-3/0	1-0/0	1-2/0
Pachall, Casey QB	1-5/0	6-1/0	6-21/0	8--4/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Brown, Matt WR	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	1--5/0	DNP	DNP	2-17/0	DNP	3-1/0	DNP	DNP	DNP
Carter, Brandon WR	0-0/0	1-14/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-1/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	2--5/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Boyce, Josh WR	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	2-3/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-3/0	0-0/0
Sanders, L. FB	0-0/0	DNP	DNP	1-1/0	1-1/1	1-2/1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Perry, Ethan	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	1--18/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
TEAM	2--2/0	4--26/0	2--2/0	2--31/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	1--2/0	1--2/0	DNP	2--2/0	DNP	1-0/0
Totals	**40-255/2**	**38-152/0**	**31-133/0**	**47-54/1**	**43-185/1**	**57-248/3**	**42-184/1**	**27-121/0**	**45-126/1**	**33-96/0**	**48-217/2**	**31-119/1**	**30-87/1**

GAME-BY-GAME PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT-YDS-TD)

	GSU	KU	UVA	SMU	ISU	BAY	TTU	OSU	WVU	KSU	UT	OU	MSU
Boykin, Trevone	8-8-0-75-1	-	0-1-0-0-0	1-1-0-(-1)-0	23-40-3-270-1	22-30-0-261-4	26-44-2-332-4	21-40-1-185-1	12-29-1-254-2	17-30-1-164-1	7-9-1-82-0	17-31-0-231-1	13-29-1-201-0
Pachall, Casey	9-9-0-201-3	24-30-0-335-2	21-32-1-305-3	10-26-0-107-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brown, Matt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3-4-1-38-0	-	1-3-0-14-0	-	-	-
Carter, Brandon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1-0-25-1	-	0-1-0-0-0	-	-
Patterson, Cale	-	-	-	1-1-0-(-4)-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-3-0-0-0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	**17-17-0-276-4**	**24-30-0-335-2**	**21-33-1-305-3**	**12-28-0-102-2**	**23-40-3-270-1**	**22-30-0-261-4**	**26-47-2-332-4**	**24-44-2-223-1**	**13-30-1-279-3**	**18-33-1-178-1**	**7-10-1-82-0**	**17-31-0-231-1**	**13-29-1-201-0**

GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING (REC-YDS/TD)

	GSU	KU	UVA	SMU	ISU	BAY	TTU	OSU	WVU	KSU	UT	OU	MSU
Boyce, Josh	4-102/2	5-66/0	4-22/1	3-42/0	6-64/0	8-85/1	7-52/1	7-74/0	6-180/2	6-69/0	-	5-44/0	5-91/0
Carter, Brandon	1-21/1	8-141/2	5-128/1	3-18/0	6-94/0	3-23/0	2-21/0	DNP	2-25/0	2-24/1	1-4/0	1-80/1	2-11/0
Dawson, Skye	DNP	2-31/0	5-62/0	1-30/0	4-57/0	2-19/0	10-154/1	3-24/0	1-14/0	2-36/0	1-1/0	3-27/0	-
Brown, LaDarius	-	5-70/0	2-26/1	2-9/1	-	2-49/1	2-70/1	7-67/1	-	1-9/0	1-27/0	3-24/0	2-34/0
White, Cam	2-26/0	-	3-44/0	-	1-24/0	4-51/2	1-6/0	4-39/0	2-31/0	1-8/0	-	2-49/0	1-6/0
Catalon, B.J.	4-57/0	-	1-7/0	1-5/0	4-19/0	1-9/0	3-19/1	2-13/0	1-4/0	2-6/0	2-11/0	2-2/0	-
Fuller, Corey	-	-	-	1--4/0	1-5/0	-	-	-	1-25/1	2-15/0	2-39/0	-	-
Tucker, Matthew	-	2-19/0	1-16/0	1-2/1	DNP	1-11/0	1-10/0	1-6/0	-	-	-	1-5/0	2-0/0
James, Waymon	1-30/0	2-8/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	
Bush, David	4-36/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	
Porter, David	1-4/0	-	-	-	-	1-14/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gilbert, Griffin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-11/0	-	-	
Dean, Aundre	-	-	-	-	1-7/1	-	-	DNP	-	DNP	-	-	
Listenbee, Kolby	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-59/0
Totals	**17-276/4**	**24-335/2**	**21-305/3**	**12-102/2**	**23-270/1**	**22-261/4**	**26-332/4**	**24-223/1**	**13-279/3**	**18-178/1**	**7-82/0**	**17-231/1**	**13-201/0**



B.J. CATALON
RB, So.

BRANDON CARTER
WR, Jr.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

TACKLES (UNASSISTED-ASSISTED-TOTAL)

	UA-A	TOTAL	GSU	KU	VA	SMU	ISU	BU	TTU	OSU	WVU	KS	UT	OU	MSU
Cain, Kenny	49-37	86	2-3	3-2	2-2	3-2	5-2	2-2	1-3	7-0	2-1	6-1	8-6	3-6	5-7
Hasley, Joe	45-34	79	2-3	8-4	7-1	1-4	4-3	4-4	4-5	7-2	4-1	DNP	-	2-1	2-6
Olabode, Elisha	48-23	71	0-1	2-3	6-2	2-2	5-1	3-0	3-2	8-2	2-2	8-0	1-2	7-2	1-4
Verrett, Jason	46-17	63	1-3	3-0	4-0	1-1	-	3-0	9-2	4-0	4-0	3-1	5-2	4-1	5-7
Carter, Sam	39-24	63	1-1	1-4	5-2	1-0	5-3	7-0	0-1	3-0	4-6	5-3	2-2	5-1	0-1
Hackett, Chris	37-24	61	2-0	-	2-0	2-1	2-0	1-1	4-3	9-1	4-5	2-0	2-2	5-6	2-5
Fields, Devonte	34-19	53	2-3	0-1	3-1	4-3	2-4	5-0	3-1	4-0	1-3	3-0	4-0	1-1	2-2
White, Kevin	27-10	37	1-2	4-1	1-1	1-0	1-1	2-1	1-0	2-1	4-0	3-0	3-1	3-2	1-0
Hunter, Chucky	23-13	36	1-1	2-0	0-1	2-1	3-2	3-0	1-3	1-0	1-1	2-1	1-0	4-1	2-2
Pierson, Davion	14-22	36	0-1	2-3	0-2	1-2	2-1	1-1	1-2	1-1	0-1	0-1	1-2	1-0	4-5
Anderson, Jonathan	18-10	28	2-1	4-4	2-1	-	-	4-1	3-0	1-0	-	-	0-2	2-0	0-1
Maponga, Stansly	15-11	26	1-1	1-0	3-1	1-1	1-1	0-1	DNP	DNP	3-0	3-0	2-2	-	0-4
Kindred, Derrick	14-6	20	1-2	-	2-0	-	-	-	DNP	-	9-1	1-0	0-2	1-1	-
Mallet, Marcus	13-5	18	DNP	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	4-0	4-3	2-0	2-2	-	-
Dawson, Paul	8-6	14	2-4	2-1	1-1	-	1-0	-	-	-	2-0	-	-	-	-
Koontz, Jon	9-3	12	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	2-1	0-1	2-0	3-0	0-1	-	-	-
Hooker, Geoff	10-0	10	2-0	-	1-0	1-0	-	1-0	1-0	-	-	1-0	2-0	-	1-0
Johnson, David	4-4	8	0-1	2-0	1-0	0-1	-	-	-	-	1-2	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Gamble, Keivon	7-1	8	-	1-0	2-0	1-0	-	DNP	-	1-0	-	1-0	0-1	-	1-0
McFarland, James	2-4	6	0-1	-	-	-	-	1-0	0-1	1-0	-	-	-	-	0-2
Graves, Antonio	4-2	6	1-0	0-1	2-1	-	1-0	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Lewis, Jon	3-3	6	-	-	0-2	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	1-1	-	1-0
Adewunmi, Alex	5-0	5	3-0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	2-0	-	-
Gray, Deante'	5-0	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	3-0	-	-	-	1-0	-
Carraway, Josh	4-0	4	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	2-0	-	DNP	1-0	DNP	DNP
Thomas, Trent	2-1	3	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-0	1-1	-	-	-	-
Shelley, Daniel	0-2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	0-1	-	-
Boykin, Trevone	2-0	2	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	1-0	-	-	-	-
Porter, David	2-0	2	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-
Lathan, Terrell	2-0	2	DNP	1-0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	-	-	-
Perry, Ethan	2-0	2	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-0	-	-	-
Stoltzman, David	2-0	2	-	-	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	DNP	DNP	-	-
Brown, LaDarius	2-0	2	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-
Dean, Aundre	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	DNP	-	DNP	-	-	-
Dawson, Skye	1-0	1	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-
Fry, James	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-
Catalon, B.J.	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-
Byrd, Jamie	1-0	1	-	DNP	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabuluje, Tayo	1-0	1	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hilliard, A.J.	1-0	1	1-0	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
Pachall, Casey	1-0	1	-	-	-	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Totals	**478-235**	**713**	**27-28**	**38-24**	**45-18**	**25-18**	**32-18**	**39-12**	**35-24**	**64-7**	**52-28**	**44-8**	**38-28**	**39-22**	**27-46**

TACKLES FOR LOSS (TFL-YARDS)

	UA-A	TOTAL	GSU	KU	VA	SMU	ISU	BU	TTU	OSU	WVU	KS	UT	OU	MSU
Fields, Devonte	14-9	18.5	3.0-10	0.5-2	1.0-7	4.0-14	1.0-5	2.0-5	2.5-18	-	0.5-0	1.0-5	2.0-14	-	1.0-11
Hasley, Joel	8-1	8.5	-	2.0-7	2.0-7	-	-	-	3.0-7	1.0-2	-	DNP	-	-	0.5-0
Pierson, Davion	4-7	7.5	0.5-1	1.5-4	-	-	-	0.5-2	1.0-5	1.0-3	-	-	0.5-4	1.0-1	1.5-6
Maponga, Stansly	5-3	6.5	1.0-5	-	-	0.5-1	1.0-2	-	DNP	DNP	1.0-9	2.0-8	0.5-4	-	0.5-11
Carter, Sam	6-1	6.5	1.0-13	-	-	-	0.5-1	2.0-13	-	1.0-1	1.0-2	1.0-1	-	-	-
Hunter, Chucky	4-4	6.0	-	-	0.5-1	1.5-7	0.5-3	-	-	-	-	1.0-12	-	2.0-8	0.5-11
Cain, Kenny	4-3	5.5	0.5-0	-	0.5-1	1.0-3	-	0.5-3	-	1.0-1	-	1.0-2	1.0-2	-	-
Mallet, Marcus	4-2	5.0	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	2.0-4	2.0-3	-	-	-
Verrett, Jason	5-0	5.0	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	2.0-4	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	1.0-1
Olabode, Elisha	3-0	3.0	-	-	1.0-2	-	1.0-2	1.0-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lewis, Jon	2-0	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-3	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	-
Hackett, Chris	1-1	1.5	-	-	1.0-4	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-0	-	-	-	-
Johnson, David	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-8	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Lathan, Terrell	1-0	1.0	DNP	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1.0-4	-	-	-
Dawson, Paul	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-15	-	-	-	-
McFarland, James	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	**60-28**	**74.0**	**6.0-29**	**4.0-13**	**6.0-22**	**8.0-26**	**4.0-13**	**6.0-26**	**10.0-37**	**5.0-8**	**8.0-39**	**9.0-35**	**5.0-25**	**3.0-9**	**5.0-40**

SACKS (SACKS-YARDS)

	UA-A	TOTAL	GSU	KU	VA	SMU	ISU	BU	TTU	OSU	WVU	KS	UT	OU	MSU
Fields, Devonte	8-4	10.0	1.0-6	0.5-2	1.0-7	2.5-13	0.5-4	1.0-4	1.5-16	-	-	-	1.0-11	-	1.0-11
Maponga, Stansly	3-2	4.0	1.0-5	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	2.0-8	0.5-4	-	0.5-11
Pierson, Davion	1-5	3.5	-	0.5-2	-	-	-	0.5-2	1.0-5	-	-	-	0.5-4	-	1.0-5
Hunter, Chucky	2-3	3.5	-	-	-	1.5-7	0.5-3	-	-	-	-	1.0-12	-	-	0.5-11
Carter, Sam	3-0	3.0	1.0-13	-	-	-	-	2.0-13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hasley, Joel	2-0	2.0	-	2.0-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-
Cain, Kenny	1-1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-3	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	-	-
Johnson, David	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-8	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
McFarland, James	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	**19-14**	**26.0**	**3.0-24**	**3.0-11**	**1.0-7**	**4.0-20**	**1.0-7**	**4.0-22**	**3.0-21**	**-**	**1.0-8**	**3.0-20**	**3.0-21**	**-**	**3.0-38**

2012 OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				TOT
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	OFF
GRAMBLING STATE	33	44	0	7	5	26	0	8	5-14-1	26	0	8	5	66	0	19	0	0	0	0	70
at Kansas	26	77	0	21	19	303	0	42	19-39-1	303	0	42	5	64	0	22	0	0	0	0	380
VIRGINIA	31	164	0	49	18	189	1	40	18-40-2	189	1	40	6	102	0	28	2	0	0	1	353
at SMU	22	30	1	21	15	190	1	29	15-40-5	190	1	29	2	70	0	45	2	9	0	8	220
IOWA STATE	35	152	0	33	13	198	4	74	13-22-1	198	4	74	2	44	0	25	0	0	0	0	350
at Baylor	32	106	1	18	15	326	2	77	15-23-4	326	2	77	2	30	0	19	1	13	0	13	432
TEXAS TECH	27	71	1	47	30	318	7	33	30-42-0	318	7	33	2	26	0	15	0	0	0	0	389
at Oklahoma State	40	147	2	14	18	324	1	46	18-33-1	324	1	46	2	64	0	35	4	15	0	11	471
at West Virginia	35	78	1	12	32	260	3	43	32-55-1	260	3	43	2	49	0	34	3	68	1	76	338
KANSAS STATE	34	115	2	34	12	145	0	62	12-21-1	145	0	62	1	6	0	6	3	60	0	33	260
at Texas	33	86	1	13	21	214	0	19	21-38-3	214	0	19	4	88	0	41	2	20	0	11	300
OKLAHOMA	32	177	1	66	22	244	2	24	22-40-1	244	2	24	2	25	0	18	2	-7	0	0	421
vs Michigan State	42	123	1	21	11	104	1	29	11-27-0	104	1	29	3	75	0	29	0	0	0	0	227
Opponent totals	422	1370	11	66	231	2841	22	77	231-434-21	2841	22	77	38	709	0	45	19	178	1	76	4211
TCU	512	1977	13	46	237	3075	26	94	237-402-12	3075	26	94	36	807	0	63	26	322	1	70	5052

GAMES PLAYED: 13 **PASS EFFICIENCY:** 115.26 **ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME:** 408.5 **AVG PER RUSH:** 3.2 **KICK RET AVG:** 18.7
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 323.9 **AVG PER CATCH:** 12.3 **PUNT RET AVG:** 9.4

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MAD	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
GRAMBLING STATE	38	30	68	4.0-10	0.0-0	0	1-0	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
at Kansas	42	34	76	4.0-16	1.0-12	3	4-16	0-0	1	3	0	0-0	0	0	0	6
VIRGINIA	39	24	63	4.0-12	0.0-0	2	1-0	1-0	0	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
at SMU	34	48	82	7.0-41	2.0-19	1	2-14	0-0	2	3	0	1-2	0	0	0	16
IOWA STATE	61	12	73	7.0-35	4.0-29	3	2-0	3-54	0	3	0	4-5	0	0	0	37
at Baylor	64	21	85	4.0-21	2.0-17	0	0-0	0-0	2	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
TEXAS TECH	56	24	80	6.0-19	2.0-12	0	0-0	2-15	0	3	0	6-6	0	1	0	56
at Oklahoma State	48	4	52	5.0-16	2.0-9	1	1-22	2-59	5	6	0	3-3	0	0	0	36
at West Virginia	49	18	67	6.0-31	3.0-26	2	2-0	1-12	0	4	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
KANSAS STATE	50	6	56	7.0-46	6.0-42	1	1-0	1-30	0	5	0	2-2	0	0	0	23
at Texas	36	36	72	7.0-20	1.0-1	0	0-0	1-14	3	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	13
OKLAHOMA	44	10	54	2.0-13	2.0-13	1	1-0	0-0	0	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
vs Michigan State	25	32	57	6.0-20	4.0-17	0	1-0	1-29	1	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Opponent totals	586	299	885	69.0-300	29.5-197	14	16-52	12-213	14	39	0	31-33	0	1	0	294
TCU	505	281	786	79.0-322	29.0-199	13	11-26	21-276	20	65	1	42-42	0	1	0	368

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
GRAMBLING STATE	11	467	42.5	48	0	0	3	0	0	0-0	0	0	1	52	52.0	0	0
at Kansas	3	103	34.3	36	0	0	0	0	0	2-3	37	0	3	148	49.3	0	0
VIRGINIA	6	284	47.3	55	0	0	1	2	1	0-0	0	0	1	65	65.0	0	0
at SMU	7	254	36.3	45	0	0	1	0	1	1-2	29	0	3	195	65.0	1	0
IOWA STATE	6	249	41.5	49	0	0	3	0	1	1-1	46	0	7	450	64.3	2	0
at Baylor	2	65	32.5	45	0	0	1	0	0	0-0	0	0	4	240	60.0	2	0
TEXAS TECH	8	378	47.2	60	0	0	3	3	2	0-0	0	0	5	299	59.8	2	0
at Oklahoma State	5	214	42.8	59	0	0	2	2	2	5-5	34	0	9	582	64.7	7	0
at West Virginia	8	316	39.5	46	0	0	3	0	2	1-5	52	1	6	381	63.5	2	0
KANSAS STATE	5	229	45.8	54	0	1	2	3	2	3-4	41	0	6	373	62.2	3	0
at Texas	2	92	46.0	47	0	0	1	0	0	2-2	25	0	4	231	57.8	1	0
OKLAHOMA	7	345	49.3	75	0	2	1	2	2	1-2	34	0	5	317	63.4	2	0
vs Michigan State	11	481	43.7	55	0	1	4	3	3	1-1	47	0	4	249	62.2	1	0
Opponent totals	81	3477	42.9	75	0	4	25	15	16	17-25	52	1	58	3582	61.8	23	0
TCU	66	2907	44.0	64	0	11	21	20	19	22-30	53	0	73	4491	61.5	34	1

2012 SPECIALTY STATISTICS

TCU INSIDE OPPONENT RED ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	FGA	Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
											---------- Failed to score inside RZ ----------					
Sep 08	Grambling State	W	56-0	5	3	21	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Sep 15	at Kansas	W	20-6	7	3	13	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	3	0	0
Sep 22	Virginia	W	27-7	4	3	17	2	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Sep 29	at SMU	W	24-16	4	3	21	3	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oct 06	Iowa State	L	23-37	4	3	17	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oct 13	at Baylor	W	49-21	6	6	42	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 20	Texas Tech	L	53-56	7	7	37	4	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 27	at Oklahoma State	L	14-36	3	1	7	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Nov 03	at West Virginia	W	39-38	4	2	10	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nov 10	Kansas State	L	10-23	2	2	10	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 22	at Texas	W	20-13	5	4	20	2	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Dec 01	Oklahoma	L	17-24	3	1	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Dec 29	vs Michigan State	L	16-17	3	3	13	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTALS			**57**	**41**	**235**	**28**	**12**	**16**	**13**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**1**	**0**
	41 of 57 (71.9%)															
	38 of 54 (70.4%)															

OPPONENTS INSIDE TCU RED ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	FGA	Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
											---------- Failed to score inside RZ ----------					
Sep 08	Grambling State	W	56-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 15	at Kansas	W	20-6	3	2	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Sep 22	Virginia	W	27-7	2	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Sep 29	at SMU	W	24-16	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oct 06	Iowa State	L	23-37	2	2	14	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 13	at Baylor	W	49-21	2	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oct 20	Texas Tech	L	53-56	4	4	28	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 27	at Oklahoma State	L	14-36	8	8	36	3	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 03	at West Virginia	W	39-38	2	1	7	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 10	Kansas State	L	10-23	4	4	16	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 22	at Texas	W	20-13	4	3	13	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Dec 01	Oklahoma	L	17-24	3	3	17	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec 29	vs Michigan State	L	16-17	2	2	14	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTALS			**38**	**32**	**168**	**18**	**7**	**11**	**14**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**
	32 of 38 (84.2%)															
	30 of 36 (83.3%)															

TIME OF POSSESSION

Date	Opponent	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr
Sept. 8	Grambling State	31:39	5:54	8:56	9:35	7:14
Sept. 15	at Kansas	34:17	6:21	8:01	8:53	11:02
Sept. 22	Virginia	30:06	7:08	9:01	7:17	6:40
Sept. 29	at SMU	35:34	9:37	7:28	10:35	7:54
Oct. 6	Iowa State	35:56	8:06	10:53	6:51	10:06
Oct. 13	at Baylor	41:52	7:23	11:18	13:09	10:02
Oct. 20	Texas Tech	32:17	9:45	7:49	9:41	5:02
Oct. 27	at Oklahoma State	31:18	9:59	7:39	7:40	6:00
Nov. 3	at West Virginia	33:03	10:02	5:23	7:19	10:19
Nov. 10	Kansas State	30:16	7:55	4:52	9:17	8:12
Nov. 22	at Texas	31:52	7:31	7:23	8:34	8:24
Dec. 1	Oklahoma	30:29	9:13	7:13	7:26	6:37
Dec. 29	vs Michigan State	26:57	7:47	7:34	5:01	6:35
	TCU Total	**425:36**	**106:41**	**103:30**	**111:18**	**104:07**
	Avg.	**32:44**	**8:12**	**7:57**	**8:33**	**8:00**
	Opponents Total	354:24	88:19	91:30	83:42	90:53
	Avg.	27:15	6:47	7:02	6:26	6:59

3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Game	Overall	Rate
GSU	4-6	66.7%
KU	2-10	20.0%
UVA	6-14	42.9%
SMU	7-21	33.3%
ISU	5-15	33.3%
BAY	14-19	73.7%
TTU	5-17	29.4%
OSU	2-14	14.3%
WVU	4-17	23.5%
KSU	4-15	26.7%
UT	4-13	30.8%
OU	3-15	20.0%
MSU	4-15	26.6%
Total	**64-191**	**33.5%**
Opponents	56-187	29.9%

4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Game	Overall	Rate
GSU	0-0	0.0%
KU	2-2	100.0%
UVA	1-1	100.0%
SMU	0-4	0.0%
ISU	2-3	66.7%
BAY	1-3	33.3%
TTU	1-1	100.0%
OSU	1-1	100.0%
WVU	1-	100.0%
KSU	0-1	0.0%
UT	1-1	100.0%
OU	0-1	0.0%
MSU	0-1	0.0%
Total	**10-20**	**50.0%**
Opponents	9-16	56.2%

BIG PLAYS (25 YARDS+)

Rushing (13):

W. James _____ 46 yds vs. Grambling State
B. Catalon _____ 46 yds at Oklahoma State
T. Boykin _____ 42 yds vs. Virginia
B. Catalon _____ 41 yds at Texas
A. Dean _____ 37 yds vs. Texas Tech
T. Boykin _____ 36 yds at Texas
T. Boykin _____ 36 yds vs. Oklahoma
T. Boykin _____ 34 yds* vs. Grambling State
W. James _____ 31 yds at Kansas
M. Tucker _____ 29 yds at Kansas
B. Catalon _____ 28 yds vs. Texas Tech
B. Catalon _____ 26 yds vs. Kansas State
T. Boykin _____ 25 yds at Baylor

Receiving (28):

J. Boyce _____ 94 yds* at West Virginia
B. Carter _____ 80 yds* vs. Oklahoma
B. Carter _____ 68 yds* vs. Virginia
J. Boyce _____ 66 yds* vs. Grambling State
J. Boyce _____ 61 yds. vs. Michigan State
L. Brown _____ 60 yds* vs. Texas Tech
K. Listenbee _____ 59 yds vs. Michigan State
C. White _____ 46 yds vs. Oklahoma
B. Carter _____ 43 yds vs. Virginia
S. Dawson _____ 36 yds vs. Texas Tech
C. Fuller _____ 35 yds at Texas
B. Carter _____ 33 yds at Kansas
S. Dawson _____ 33 yds vs. Iowa State
J. Boyce _____ 31 yds* at West Virginia
W. James _____ 30 yds vs. Grambling State
J. Boyce _____ 30 yds vs. Iowa State
B. Carter _____ 28 yds at Kansas
B. Carter _____ 28 yds vs. Iowa State
S. Dawson _____ 27 yds vs. Virginia
C. White _____ 27 yds vs. Virginia
S. Dawson _____ 27 yds vs. Texas Tech
J. Boyce _____ 27 yds vs. Kansas State
L. Brown _____ 27 yds at Texas
L. Brown _____ 27 yds. vs. Michigan State
C. White _____ 26 yds at West Virginia
J. Boyce _____ 26 yds at West Virginia
B. Carter _____ 25 yds* at Kansas
J. Boyce _____ 25 yds at SMU
C. Fuller _____ 25 yds* at West Virginia

Returns (12):

D. Gray _____ 70 yds* vs. Grambling State
S. Dawson _____ 64 yds at SMU
D. Gray _____ 61 yds vs. Grambling State
S. Dawson _____ 52 yds vs. Iowa State
E. Olabode _____ 51 yds at SMU
S. Carter _____ 42 yds vs. Oklahoma
K. Cain _____ 40 yds vs. Virginia
S. Dawson _____ 38 yds vs. Iowa State
S. Dawson _____ 35 yds vs. Iowa State
E. Olabode _____ 28 yds* vs. Grambling State
W. James _____ 28 yds at Kansas
S. Dawson _____ 26 yds at Baylor

** - Denotes touchdown-scoring play*

2012 SEASON SUPERLATIVES

TCU TEAM HIGHS AND LOWS

	HIGH	LOW
Rushes	57 at Baylor	27 at Oklahoma State
Yards Rushing	255 vs. Grambling State	54 at SMU
Yards Per Rush	6.4 vs. Grambling State	1.1 at SMU
TD Rushes	3 at Baylor	0 at KU, vs. UVA, at OSU
Pass attempts	47 vs. Texas Tech	10 at Texas
Pass completions	26 vs. Texas Tech	7 at Texas
Yards Passing	335 at Kansas	82 at Texas
Yards Per Pass	16.2 vs. Grambling State	3.6 at SMU
TD Passes	4 vs. GSU, at BU, vs. TTU	0 at Texas, vs. MSU
Total Plays	89 vs. Texas Tech	57 vs. Grambling State
Total Offense	531 vs. Grambling State	274 vs. Kansas State
Yards Per Play	9.3 vs. Grambling State	2.1 at SMU
Points	56 vs. Grambling State	10 vs. Kansas State
Sacks By	4 at SMU, at BU	0, at OSU, vs. OU
First Downs	29 at Baylor	11 at SMU, vs. OU
Penalties	13 at SMU	2 vs. Grambling State
Penalty Yards	140 at SMU	15 vs. Grambling State
Turnovers	5 vs. Iowa State	0 at Baylor
Interceptions By	5 SMU	0 vs. Texas Tech, MSU

OPPONENT TEAM HIGHS AND LOWS

	HIGH	LOW
Rushes	42 vs. Michigan State	22 at SMU
Yards Rushing	177 vs. Oklahoma	30 at SMU
Yards Per Rush	5.5 at Oklahoma State	1.3 vs. Grambling State
TD Rushes	2 at OSU, vs. KSU	0 (4 times)
Pass attempts	55 at West Virginia	14 vs. Grambling State
Pass completions	32 at West Virginia	5 vs. Grambling State
Yards Passing	326 at Baylor	26 vs. Grambling State
Yards Per Pass	14.2 at Baylor	1.9 vs. Grambling State
TD Passes	7 vs. Texas Tech	0 (4 times)
Total Plays	90 at West Virginia	47 vs. Grambling State
Total Offense	471 at Oklahoma State	70 vs. Grambling State
Yards Per Play	7.9 at Baylor	1.5 vs. Grambling State
Points	56 vs. Texas Tech	0 vs. Grambling State
Sacks By	6 vs. Kansas State	0 vs. GSU, vs. UVA
First Downs	22 at OSU, at UT, vs. OU	5 vs. Grambling State
Penalties	10 at SMU	1 at Baylor, vs. KSU
Penalty Yards	92 at SMU	5 vs. Kansas State
Turnovers	6 at SMU, at Baylor	0 vs. Texas Tech, MSU
Interceptions By	3 vs. Iowa State	0 (6 times)

TCU INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

	HIGH	PLAYER, GAME
Rushes	18	Tucker, Matthew at SMU
Yards Rushing	99	James, Waymon at Kansas
TD Rushes	2	Tucker, Matthew at Texas
Long Rush	46	James, Waymon vs. Grambling State
		Catalon, B.J. at Oklahoma State
Pass attempts	44	Boykin, Trevone vs. Texas Tech
Pass completions	26	Boykin, Trevone vs. Texas Tech
Yards Passing	335	Pachall, Casey at Kansas
TD Passes	4	Boykin, Trevone at Baylor
		Boykin, Trevone vs. Texas Tech
Long Pass	94	Boykin, Trevone at West Virginia
Receptions	10	Dawson, Skye vs. Texas Tech
Yards Receiving	180	Boyce, Josh at West Virginia
TD Receptions	2	Boyce, Josh vs. Grambling State
		Carter, Brandon at Kansas
		White, Cam at Baylor
		Boyce, Josh at West Virginia
Long Reception	94	Boyce, Josh at West Virginia
Field Goals	6	Oberkrom, Jaden vs. Texas Tech
Long Field Goal	50	Oberkrom, Jaden vs. Iowa State
Punts	9	Perry, Ethan at West Virginia
Punting Avg	52.0	Perry, Ethan vs. Iowa State
		Perry, Ethan at Baylor
Long Punt	64	Perry, Ethan at SMU
		Perry, Ethan vs. Oklahoma
Punts Inside 20	4	Perry, Ethan at SMU
Long Punt Return	70	Gray, Deante' vs. Grambling State
Long Kickoff Return	63	Carter, Brandon at SMU
Tackles	14	Cain, Kenny at Texas
Sacks	2.5	Fields, Devonte at SMU
Tackles For Loss	4.0	Fields, Devonte at SMU
Interceptions	2	Cain, Kenny vs. Virginia
		Verrett, Jason at SMU

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

	HIGH	PLAYER, GAME
Rushes	32	Randle, Joseph at Oklahoma State
		Bell, Le'Veon vs. Michigan State
Yards Rushing	145	Bell, Le'Veon vs. Michigan State
TD Rushes	2	Klein, Collin vs. Kansas State
Long Rush	66	Williams, Damien vs. Oklahoma
Pass attempts	54	Smith, Geno at West Virginia
Pass completions	32	Smith, Geno at West Virginia
Yards Passing	324	Lunt, Wes at Oklahoma State
TD Passes	7	Doege, Seth vs. Texas Tech
Long Pass	77	Florence, Nick at Baylor
Receptions	11	Austin, Tavon at West Virginia
Yards Receiving	163	Williams, Terrance at Baylor
TD Receptions	3	Lenz, Josh vs. Iowa State
		Ward, Eric vs. Texas Tech
Long Reception	77	Williams, Terrance at Baylor
Field Goals	5	Sharp, Quinn at Oklahoma State
Long Field Goal	52	Bitancurt, Tyler at West Virginia
Punts	11	Carter, Fabian vs. Grambling State
		Sadler, Mike vs. Michigan State
Punting Avg	49.3	Way, Tress vs. Oklahoma
Long Punt	75	Way, Tress vs. Oklahoma
Punts Inside 20	3	Sadler, Mike vs. Michigan State
Long Punt Return	76	Austin, Tavon at West Virginia
Long Kickoff Return	45	Loftin, Cole at SMU
Tackles	14	Reed, Taylor at SMU
Sacks	2.0	McDonough, Jake vs. Iowa State
		Williams, Meshak vs. Kansas State
Tackles For Loss	3.5	Francis, Josh at West Virginia
Interceptions	1	Canady, Ma vs. Virgnia
		Washington, Jacques vs. Iowa State
		Knott, Jake vs. Iowa State
		Irving, David vs. Iowa State
		Johnson, D.J. vs. Texas Tech
		Davis, Cody vs. Texas Tech
		Lowe, Daytawion at Oklahoma State
		Craig, Zack at Oklahoma State
		Bruce, Isaiah at West Virginia
		Zimmerman, Ty vs. Kansas State
		Phillips, Adrian at Texas
		Lewis, Isaiah vs. Michigan State

2012 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

SEPT. 8, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 45,112
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

	GRAMBLING STATE	**0**
TCU	**#17 TCU**	**56**

FORT WORTH - Casey Pachall and Trevone Boykin combined to complete all 17 passes for TCU - the most team attempts in FBS history without an incompletion - and the Horned Frogs gave Gary Patterson his school-record 110th career victory during a 56-0 win over Grambling State.

The contest marked the first game for TCU as a Big 12 Conference member as well as the debut of the $164 million rebuilt Amon G. Carter Stadium.

Deante' Gray, one of a TCU-record 13 true freshmen to play for the Frogs, returned a punt 70 yards for a touchdown only two minutes into the game. The play helped Gray set a TCU single-game record with 160 punt return yards on just five attempts, breaking Lindy Berry's mark of 146 yards on seven returns set versus Miami in 1947.

Wayman James had a 1-yard TD run on the Frogs' first offensive possession before Elisha Olabode returned an interception 28 yards to make it 21-0 with 7:54 still left in the first quarter. Pachall played only the first half, completing all nine of his passes for 201 yards and three touchdowns, two to Josh Boyce, while the Frogs jumped out to a 42-0 lead.

The TCU defense limited GSU to only 70 yards of total offense, the second-lowest figure in Patterson's tenure as head coach.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
GRAMBLING STATE	0	0	0	0	0
TCU	28	14	14	0	56

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Gray 70-yard punt return (Oberkrom kick), 13:01
TCU - James 1-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 8:10
TCU - Olabode 28-yard interception return (Oberkrom kick), 7:54
TCU - Carter 21-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 5:20
Second Quarter
TCU - Boyce 12-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 12:33
TCU - Boyce 66-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 6:37
Third Quarter
TCU - Boykin 34-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 7:15
TCU - Bush 7-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 2:10

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	GSU	TCU
First Downs	5	26
Rushes-Yards	33-44	40-255
Passing Yards	26	276
Passes Comp-Att-Int	5-14-1	17-17-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	47-70	57-531
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	5-160-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	5-66-0	1-10-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-28-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	11-42.5	2-29.5
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	4-15	2-15
Possession Time	28:21	31:39
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-14	4-of-6
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	0-0	3-24

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - James 5-69; Catalon 13-63; Boykin 5-57; Tucker 7-35;
Dean 7-28; Pachall 1-5; Team 2-(-2).
GSU - Skinner 8-25; Runner 9-24; Roberts 7-9; Martin 4-7; D. Williams 5-(-21).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 9-9-0-201; Boykin 8-8-0-75.
GSU - D. Williams 3-9-1-14; Rivers 2-5-0-12.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 4-102; Catalon 4-57; Bush 4-36; White 2-26;
James 1-30; Carter 1-21; Porter 1-4.
GSU - Hernandez 2-15; Wilson 2-6; Hedgemon 1-5.

SEPT. 15, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 43,867
MEMORIAL STADIUM • LAWRENCE, KAN.

TCU	**#15 TCU**	**20**
	KANSAS	**6**

LAWRENCE, Kan. - Casey Pachall completed 24-of-30 pass attempts for 335 yards and two touchdowns, helping TCU overcome four fumbles to defeat Kansas in its inaugural Big 12 game, 20-6.

Pachall's passing total marked his third career 300-yard game and his second-best output as a Horned Frog. Brandon Carter hauled in a career-best eight receptions for 141 yards and both of Pachall's scoring passes, one in the first quarter and another in the third.

Carter's second TD came on a highlight-reel grab that saw him pick a deep ball out of the air over a Jayhawk defender and tightrope the sideline into the end zone for a 25-yard completion.

Waymon James led the Frog rushing attack with 99 yards on only 12 carries. TCU's offense totaled 487 yards and was forced to punt only once in the contest.

The Frog defense, led by 12 tackles and a pair of sacks by linebacker Joel Hasley, kept the opponent out of the end zone for the second straight week. KU managed just 77 yards on the ground, while TCU limited Jayhawk signal caller Dayne Crist to only a 19-of-39 showing through the air.

Sam Carter recorded his first career interception in the second quarter, which led to Brandon Carter's first touchdown.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	3	10	0	20
KANSAS	3	3	0	0	6

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
KU - Doherty 37-yard field goal, 8:45
TCU - B. Carter 8-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 4:20
Second Quarter
KU - Doherty 22-yard field goal, 3:11
TCU - Oberkrom 37-yard field goal, 0:04
Third Quarter
TCU - B. Carter 25-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 5:12
TCU - Oberkrom 27-yard field goal, 0:21

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	KU
First Downs	21	19
Rushes-Yards	38-152	26-77
Passing Yards	335	303
Passes Comp-Att-Int	24-30-0	19-39-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	68-487	65-380
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	3-59-0	5-64-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-(-2)-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	1-45.0	3-34.3
Fumbles-Lost	4-4	1-1
Penalties-Yards	4-50	4-35
Possession Time	34:17	25:43
Third-Down Conversions	2-of-10	2-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	2-of-2	1-of-3
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	3-11	1-12

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - James 12-99; Tucker 12-65; B. Carter 1-14; Dean 1-1;
Pachall 6-1; Catalon 2-(-2); Team 4-(-26).
KU - Cox 11-47; Pierson 9-35; Crist 6-(-5).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 24-30-0-335.
KU - Crist 19-39-1-303.

RECEIVING
TCU - B. Carter 8-141; Brown 5-70; Boyce 5-66; S. Dawson 2-31; Tucker 2-19; James 2-8.
KU - Pierson 6-99; Patterson 6-48; Turzilli 3-100; Omigie 3-51; Mundine 1-5.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

SEPT. 22, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 46,330
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

	VIRGINIA	7
TCU	#16 TCU	27

FORT WORTH - Brandon Carter had a 68-yard touchdown on one of his one-handed catches, Kenny Cain recovered a fumble along with two interceptions and 16th-ranked TCU beat Virginia 27-7 for its FBS-best 11th consecutive victory.

Casey Pachall threw for 305 yards and three scores for the Horned Frogs. Josh Boyce had his TCU-record 18th career touchdown catch. Freshman Jaden Oberkrom had field goals of 46 and 47 yards, the second field goal set up by Cain's 40-yard interception return.

The Frogs hadn't allowed a touchdown this season until Virginia finally scored with 4 1/2 minutes left, when backup quarterback Phillip Sims threw a 5-yard TD to E.J. Scott to make it 20-7. TCU answered with a 17-yard TD pass from Pachall to LaDarius Brown that placed the game out of reach inside the final two minutes.

Carter put TCU ahead to stay on its first drive when he made a one-handed grab while leaping with his right hand fully extended near midfield behind safety Brandon Phelps. Carter sprinted untouched to the end zone, capping a 94-yard drive after a punt that Virginia's Anthony Harris slapped back from the goal-line to prevent a touchback.

Carter had five catches for 128 yards, his second consecutive 100-yard receiving game.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
VIRGINIA	0	0	0	7	7
TCU	7	7	6	7	27

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - B. Carter 68-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 8:17
Second Quarter
TCU - Boyce 6-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 9:43
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 46-yard field goal, 10:39
TCU - Oberkrom 47-yard field goal, 5:45
Fourth Quarter
UVa - Scott 5-yard pass from Sims (Jarrett kick), 4:22
TCU - L. Brown 17-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 1:20

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	UVa	TCU
First Downs	16	18
Rushes-Yards	31-164	31-133
Passing Yards	189	305
Passes Comp-Att-Int	18-40-2	21-33-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	71-353	64-438
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-0-0	2-10-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	6-102-0	1-18-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	2-56-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-47.3	4-49.8
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-1
Penalties-Yards	4-55	12-103
Possession Time	29:54	30:06
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-16	6-of-14
Fourth-Down Conversions	2-of-3	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	0-0	1-7

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Tucker 15-52; Boykin 3-51; Pachall 6-21; Catalon 5-11;
Team 2-(-2)
UVa - Parks 12-84; Rocco 2-34; Jones 12-32; Sims 4-14;
Shepherd 1-0.

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 21-32-1-305; Boykin 0-1-0-0.
UVa - Rocco 13-28-2-126; Sims 5-12-0-63.

RECEIVING
TCU - B. Carter 5-128; Dawson 5-62; Boyce 4-22; White 3-44;
L. Brown 2-26; Tucker 1-16; Catalon 1-7.
UVa - Terrell 5-86; Jones 4-39; Parks 2-15; McGee 2-14; Jennings 2-11; Shepherd 1-14; Mathis 1-5; Scott 1-5.

SEPT. 29, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 28,436
GERALD J. FORD STADIUM • DALLAS, TEXAS

TCU	#14 TCU	24
	SMU	16

DALLAS - Casey Pachall threw two touchdown passes, Jason Verrett had two interceptions and TCU extended its FBS-best winning streak to 12 games by beating SMU, 24-16.

TCU won for the 11th time in the last 13 meetings with SMU and regained the Iron Skillet trophy, which goes to the winner of the rivalry.

The game was played in a heavy rainstorm. The rain picked up in intensity around kickoff and never relented as the game progressed. The Horned Frogs forced six Mustang turnovers, including five interceptions, the most for the squad in head coach Gary Patterson's tenure.

TCU took a quick 14-0 lead in the first quarter on a pair of Pachall touchdown passes, the first to LaDarius Brown and the second to Matthew Tucker.

SMU closed to within a score late in the fourth quarter, but Verrett recorded his team's fifth interception at the TCU 6-yard line at the final whistle to clinch the outcome.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	14	7	0	3	24
SMU	0	10	0	6	16

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - L. Brown 10-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 5:27
TCU - Tucker 2-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 2:24
Second Quarter
SMU - Line 21-yard run (Hover kick), 9:26
TCU - Tucker 4-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 2:11
SMU - Hover 29-yard field goal, 0:44
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 43-yard field goal, 14:17
SMU - Thompson 29-yard pass from Gilbert (Hover kick failed), 2:08

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	SMU
First Downs	11	12
Rushes-Yards	47-54	22-30
Passing Yards	102	190
Passes Comp-Att-Int	12-28-0	15-40-5
Total Offense Plays-Yards	75-156	62-220
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-69-0	2-9-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-94-0	2-70-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	5-53-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-42.3	7-36.3
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	2-1
Penalties-Yards	13-140	10-92
Possession Time	35:34	24:26
Third-Down Conversions	7-of-21	3-of-14
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-4	0-of-2
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	4-20	2-19

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Tucker 18-56; Dean 10-26; Boykin 4-14; Catalon 3-10;
Sanders 1-1; Pachall 8-(-4); Perry 1-(-18); Team 2-(-31).
SMU - Line 15-44; Gilbert 7-(-14).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 10-26-0-107; Boykin 1-1-0-(-1); C. Patterson 1-1-0-(-4).
SMU - Gilbert 15-40-5-190.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 3-42; B. Carter 3-18; L. Brown 2-9; Dawson 1-30; Catalon 1-5; Tucker 1-2; Fuller 1-(-4).
SMU - D. Johnson 5-43; J. Johnson 4-62; Thompson 3-50;
Holman 1-15; Loftin 1-13; Line 1-7.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

OCT. 6, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 42,152
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

	IOWA STATE	**37**
	#13 TCU	**23**

FORT WORTH - Iowa State won 37-23 at No. 13 TCU on Saturday to end the Horned Frogs' FBS-best 12-game winning streak.

It was the first Big 12 home game for TCU. The Frogs had won a nation's-best 25 conference games in a row, the first 24 while winning the Mountain West championship each of the last three seasons.

Brandon Carter had 94 yards receiving, while Skye Dawson picked up 163 yards on five kickoff returns in addition to 57 through the air. Trevone Boykin started at quarterback and threw for 270 yards. Kicker Jaden Oberkrom had field goals of 38, 50 and 39 yards for TCU.

Aundre Dean scored TCU's first touchdown on a 7-yard reception from Boykin in the first quarter. Laderice Sanders added the Frogs' other score on a 1-yard TD run in the third quarter.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
IOWA STATE	16	0	7	14	37
TCU	7	3	10	3	23

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
ISU - Lenz 51-yard pass from Barnett (Arceo kick), 13:48
ISU - Arceo 46-yard field goal, 9:38
TCU - Dean 7-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 1:50
ISU - Lenz 74-yard pass from Barnett (Arceo kick failed), 1:07
Second Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 38-yard field goal, 1:14
Third Quarter
ISU - Lenz 1-yard pass from Barnett (Arceo kick), 10:24
TCU - Sanders 1-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 8:20
TCU - Oberkrom 50-yard field goal, 2:36
Fourth Quarter
ISU - Brun 15-yard pass from Lenz (Arceo kick), 13:33
TCU - Oberkrom 39-yard field goal, 9:51
ISU - Irving 20-yard interception return (Arceo kick), 7:51

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	ISU	TCU
First Downs	15	24
Rushes-Yards	35-152	43-185
Passing Yards	198	270
Passes Comp-Att-Int	13-22-1	23-40-3
Total Offense Plays-Yards	57-350	83-455
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-10-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-44-0	5-163-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	3-54-1	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-41.5	4-52.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-2
Penalties-Yards	5-43	6-70
Possession Time	24:04	35:56
Third-Down Conversions	4-of-13	5-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	2-of-3
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	4-29	1-7

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 13-86; Dean 12-53; Boykin 14-39; Dawson 1-10; Sanders 1-1; B. Carter 1-1; Brown 1-(-5).
ISU - White 11-53; Horne 1-33; Barnett 9-30; Johnson 7-20;
Woody 4-11; Jantz 1-7; Team 2-(-2).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 23-40-3-270.
ISU - Barnett 12-21-1-183; Lenz 1-1-0-15.

RECEIVING
TCU - B. Carter 6-94; Boyce 6-64; Dawson 4-57; Catalon 4-19;
White 1-24; Dean 1-7; Fuller 1-5.
ISU - Lenz 5-147; Brun 2-25; Horne 2-0; Gary 1-19; West 1-10; Bykowski 1-(-1); Johnson 1-(-2).

OCT. 13, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 42,524
FLOYD CASEY STADIUM • WACO, TEXAS

	#23 TCU	**49**
	BAYLOR	**21**

WACO, Texas - Trevone Boykin threw for 261 yards and four touchdowns, each coming on third-down plays, and TCU won 49-21 at Baylor to end the Bears' nine-game home winning streak.

Boykin, who completed 22-of-30 passes without a turnover, added 56 yards rushing with a late 3-yard touchdown for the Frogs.

TCU took advantage of six turnovers by Baylor, including four interceptions.

Baylor scored on the second play of the game, but TCU led for good after Boykin had touchdown passes of 18 and 15 yards to Cam White.

TCU went 14-of-19 on third down conversions and was good on a fourth-and-4 on the go-ahead drive in the second quarter.

B.J. Catalon ran 17 times for 79 yards. The Frogs had the ball for nearly 42 minutes, and had scoring drives of 15 and 16 plays.

TCU scored three touchdowns in the fourth quarter. That included a 15-yard catch by Josh Boyce, who earlier ran 2 yards for a score.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	7	14	21	49
BAYLOR	7	0	14	0	21

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
BU - Williams 74-yard pass from Florence (Jones kick), 14:34
TCU - White 18-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 8:56
Second Quarter
TCU - White 15-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 2:45
Third Quarter
TCU - Brown 43-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 10:48
BU - Florence 5-yard run (Jones kick), 9:12
TCU - Boyce 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 1:28
BU - Williams 77-yard pass from Florence (Jones kick), 1:13
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Sanders 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 11:29
TCU - Boyce 15-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 9:11
TCU - Boykin 3-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 5:33

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	BU
First Downs	29	21
Rushes-Yards	57-248	32-106
Passing Yards	261	326
Passes Comp-Att-Int	22-30-0	15-23-4
Total Offense Plays-Yards	87-509	55-432
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-13-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-36-0	2-30-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	4-47-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	2-52.0	2-32.5
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	6-50	1-10
Possession Time	41:52	18:08
Third-Down Conversions	14-of-19	4-of-8
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-3	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	4-22	2-17

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 17-79; Dean 15-73; Boykin 16-56; Tucker 4-21; S. Dawson 2-14; Boyce 2-3; Sanders 1-2.
BU - Salubi 12-61; Seastrunk 5-30; Martin 3-17; Petty 4-3;
Florence 8-(-5).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 22-30-0-261.
BU - Florence 12-19-4-289; Petty 3-4-0-37.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 8-85; White 4-51; B. Carter 3-23; Brown 2-49;
S. Dawson 2-19; Porter 1-14; Tucker 1-11; Catalon 1-9.
BU - Reese 4-75; Williams 3-163; Fuller 2-29; Sampson 2-20; Goodley 2-19; Norwood 1-12; Najvar 1-8.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

OCT. 20, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 47,894
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

#20 TEXAS TECH	30T	56
#21 TCU		53

FORT WORTH - Trevone Boykin threw four touchdown passes and Jaden Oberkrom tied a national freshman record with six field goals, but Texas Tech proved to be too much during a wild 56-53 triple-overtime victory over the Horned Frogs.

TCU managed only an Oberkrom field goal in the third overtime before Texas Tech won the game with an 8-yard TD pass from Seth Doege to Alex Torres.

Trevone Boykin completed 26-of-44 passes for 332 yards, while Skye Dawson set career bests with 10 receptions for 154 yards.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	OT1	OT2	OT3	F
TEXAS TECH	7	14	0	15	7	7	6	56
TCU	10	10	3	13	7	7	3	53

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - S. Dawson 19-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 12:37
TTU - Ward 5-yard pass from Doege (Bustin kick), 4:55
TCU - Oberkrom 32-yard field goal, 0:49
Second Quarter
TCU - Tucker 4-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 8:13
TTU - Moore 33-yard pass from Doege (Bustin kick), 6:37
TTU - Ward 29-yard pass from Doege (Bustin kick), 3:28
TCU - Oberkrom 41-yard field goal, 0:22
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 32-yard field goal, 4:09
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 45-yard field goal, 14:49
TTU - Torres 8-yard pass from Doege
(Moore pass from Doege), 6:40
TTU - Williams 47-yard run (Bustin kick), 4:06
TCU - Brown 60-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 2:25
TCU - Oberkrom 42-yard field goal, 0:18
First Overtime
TCU - Boyce 8-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick)
TTU - Ward 6-yard pass from Doege (Bustin kick)
Second Overtime
TTU - Grant 25-yard pass from Doege (Bustin kick)
TCU - Catalon 7-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick)
Third Overtime
TCU - Oberkrom 38-yard field goal
TTU - Torres 8-yard pass from Doege

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TTU	TCU
First Downs	21	28
Rushes-Yards	27-71	42-184
Passing Yards	318	332
Passes Comp-Att-Int	30-42-0	26-47-2
Total Offense Plays-Yards	69-389	89-516
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	4-60-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-26-0	4-50-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	2-15-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-47.4	3-45.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	9-90	8-62
Possession Time	27:43	32:17
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-13	5-of-17
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-12	3-21

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 12-72; Tucker 12-59; Dean 3-37; Boykin 15-16.
TTU - Williams 6-47; Foster 7-24; Stephens 7-22; Team 2-(-2);
Doege 5-(-20).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 26-44-2-332; Team 0-3-0-0.
TTU - Doege 30-42-0-318.

RECEIVING
TCU - Dawson 10-154; Boyce 7-52; Catalon 3-19; Brown 2-70;
B. Carter 2-21; Tucker 1-10; C. White 1-6.
TTU - Ward 6-61; Moore 5-63; Zouzalik 5-55; Torres 5-53; Grant 3-45; Williams 3-31; Stephens 2-9; Foster 1-1.

OCT. 27, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 57,183
BOONE PICKENS STADIUM • STILLWATER, OKLA.

TCU	14
OKLAHOMA STATE	36

STILLWATER, Okla. - TCU opened the game by grabbing an early 14-0 lead, but Oklahoma State stormed back on its home field to earn a 36-14 victory over the Horned Frogs.

Trevone Boykin was 21-of-40 for 185 yards as the Frogs' nation-leading streak of scoring at least 20 points ended at 33 games.

Elisha Olabode opened the scoring for the Frogs in the game's first six minutes with an 11-yard interception return for a touchdown. LaDarius Brown made it 14-0 later in the quarter on an 18-yard scoring reception from Trevone Boykin.

B.J. Catalon paced TCU's rushing attack with 43 yards, while Josh Boyce hauled in seven catches for a team-high 74 yards.

Wes Lunt completed 18-of-33 passes for OSU. He guided the Cowboys on third-quarter touchdown drives of 64 and 80 yards to erase TCU's 14-9 halftime lead.

Joseph Randle rushed for 126 yards and a touchdown on 32 carries for Oklahoma State, and Josh Stewart caught six passes for 120 yards. Quinn Sharp was a perfect 5-of-5 on OSU field-goal attempts.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	14	0	0	0	14
OKLAHOMA STATE	3	6	14	13	36

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Olabode 11-yard interception return (Oberkrom kick), 9:31
TCU - L. Brown 18-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 3:22
OSU - Sharp 22-yard field goal, 0:40
Second Quarter
OSU - Sharp 34-yard field goal, 9:22
OSU - Sharp 30-yard field goal, 4:55
Third Quarter
OSU - Smith 1-yard run (Sharp kick), 7:29
OSU - Moore 20-yard pass from Lunt (Sharp kick), 1:30
Fourth Quarter
OSU - Sharp 32-yard field goal, 11:12
OSU - Sharp 27-yard field goal, 2:32
OSU - Randle 1-yard run (Sharp kick), 1:22

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	OSU
First Downs	19	22
Rushes-Yards	27-121	40-147
Passing Yards	223	324
Passes Comp-Att-Int	24-44-2	18-33-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	71-344	73-471
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-(-4)-0	4-15-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-25-0	2-64-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-11-1	2-59-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-47.8	5-42.8
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	4-1
Penalties-Yards	10-80	5-40
Possession Time	31:18	28:42
Third-Down Conversions	2-of-14	5-of-16
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	0-0	2-9

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 6-43; Tucker 7-32; Boykin 9-19; M. Brown 2-17;
S. Dawson 2-12; Team 1-(-2).
OSU - Randle 32-126; Stewart 1-14; Smith 7-7.

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 21-40-1-185; M. Brown 3-4-1-38.
OSU - Lunt 18-33-1-324.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 7-74; L. Brown 7-67; C. White 4-39; S. Dawson 3-24; Catalon 2-13; Tucker 1-6.
OSU - Stewart 6-120; Randle 5-37; Jackson 3-94; Moore 2-21;
Hays 1-41; Smith 1-11.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

NOV. 3, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 52,322
MILAN PUSKAR STADIUM • MORGANTOWN, W.VA.

TCU		39
	2OT	
#21 WEST VIRGINIA		38

MORGANTOWN, W.Va. - Corey Fuller caught a 25-yard touchdown pass and Trevone Boykin threw to Josh Boyce for the 2-point conversion, lifting TCU to a 39-38 road win in double overtime over No. 21 West Virginia.

TCU got the victory after West Virginia went ahead on Geno Smith's 25-yard TD pass to Stedman Bailey.

On TCU's possession, Boykin handed off to B.J. Catalon and he pitched to Brandon Carter, who threw to Fuller in the end zone. Boyce then caught the 2-point conversion, which was upheld after review, setting off a celebration on the TCU sideline.

TCU rallied from 10 points down in regulation. Boykin and Boyce teamed up on a 94-yard TD pass play with 1:28 left to tie the score at 31-31.

Boykin finished 12-of-29 passing for 254 yards and two scores. Boyce caught six passes for 180 yards and two scores.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	OT1	OT2	F
TCU	7	7	7	10	0	8	39
WEST VIRGINIA	0	21	3	7	0	7	38

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Tucker 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 2:27
Second Quarter
WVU - Woods 22-yard pass from Smith (Bitancurt kick), 13:28
TCU - Boyce 31-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 11:54
WVU - Austin 43-yard pass from Smith (Bitancurt kick), 9:57
WVU - Alston 1-yard run (Bitancurt kick), 5:00
Third Quarter
WVU - Bitancurt 52-yard field goal, 12:14
TCU - Merka 15-yard fumble recovery (Oberkrom kick), 9:42
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 26-yard field goal, 12:01
WVU - Austin 76-yard punt return (Bitancurt kick), 3:19
TCU - Boyce 94-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 1:28
Second Overtime
WVU - Bailey 25-yard pass from Smith (Bitancurt kick)
TCU - Fuller 25-yard pass from B. Carter (Boyce pass from Boykin)

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	WVU
First Downs	17	21
Rushes-Yards	45-126	35-78
Passing Yards	279	260
Passes Comp-Att-Int	13-30-1	32-55-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	75-405	90-338
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	3-7-0	3-68-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	4-72-0	2-49-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-16-0	1-12-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-41.7	8-39.5
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	3-1
Penalties-Yards	7-60	4-45
Possession Time	33:03	26:57
Third-Down Conversions	4-of-17	6-of-22
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	3-of-4
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	1-8	3-26

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 15-39; Dean 6-30; Boykin 15-28; Tucker 6-26; S. Dawson 2-5; Team 1-(-2).
WVU - Buie 10-40; Smith 10-28; Garrison 6-16; Alston 7-16;
Austin 1-(-1); Team 1-(-21).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 12-29-1-254; B. Carter 1-1-0-25.
WVU - Smith 32-54-1-260; Millard 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 6-180; C. White 2-31; B. Carter 2-25; Fuller 1-25;
S. Dawson 1-14; Catalon 1-4.
WVU - Austin 11-101; Copeland 6-40; Buie 6-24; Woods 5-56;
Bailey 2-30; McCartney 1-10; Garrison 1-(-1).

NOV. 10, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 47,292
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

#2 KANSAS STATE	23
TCU	10

FORT WORTH - Collin Klein ran for two touchdowns and second-ranked Kansas State bolstered its chances in the national championship chase with a 23-10 victory over TCU.

Horned Frogs quarterback Trevone Boykin completed 17-of-30 passes for 178 yards, but TCU was held scoreless until midway through the fourth quarter.

K-State jumped out to a 10-0 advantage in the opening quarter and led 23-0 until Jaden Oberkrom kicked a 35-yard field goal with 6:59 remaining. Brandon Carter then added a Frog touchdown in the game's final minute on a 19-yard reception from Boykin.

TCU outgained the Wildcats in total yards, 274-260, but KSU was efficient with five drives in the first three quarters resulting in a pair of Klein scoring runs and three field goals by Anthony Cantele.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
KANSAS STATE	10	3	10	0	23
TCU	0	0	0	10	10

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
KSU - Klein 7-yard run (Cantele kick), 8:14
KSU - Cantele 41-yard field goal, 2:59
Second Quarter
KSU - Cantele 20-yard field goal, 0:28
Third Quarter
KSU - Klein 34-yard run (Cantele kick), 8:21
KSU - Cantele 27-yard field goal, 4:24
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 35-yard field goal, 6:59
TCU - B. Carter 19-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 0:47

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	KSU	TCU
First Downs	12	15
Rushes-Yards	34-115	33-96
Passing Yards	145	178
Passes Comp-Att-Int	12-21-1	18-33-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	55-260	66-274
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	3-60-0	1-(-5)-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	1-6-0	3-77-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-30-0	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-45.8	7-36.9
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-1
Penalties-Yards	1-5	4-25
Possession Time	29:44	30:16
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-13	4-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	6-42	3-20

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Tucker 10-64; Catalon 8-44; M. Brown 3-1; Boykin 12-(-13).
KSU - Klein 15-50; Pease 6-26; Hubert 11-23; Lockett 1-17;
Team 1-(-1).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 17-30-1-164; M. Brown 1-3-0-14.
KSU - Klein 12-21-1-145.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 6-69; S. Dawson 2-36; B. Carter 2-24; Fuller 2-15; Gilbert 2-11; Catalon 2-6; L. Brown 1-9; C. White 1-8.
KSU - Thompson 4-35; Lockett 2-28; Hubert 2-10; Harper 1-62; Sexton 1-8; Wilson 1-3; Pease 1-(-1).

2012 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

NOV. 22, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 99,950
ROYAL-TEXAS MEMORIAL STADIUM • AUSTIN, TEXAS

TCU	TCU	20
	#16 TEXAS	13

AUSTIN, Texas - Matthew Tucker scored two touchdowns, Jaden Oberkrom kicked two field goals and TCU's defense forced four turnovers to lead the Horned Frogs to a 20-13 victory over No. 16 Texas.

The Frogs picked off two passes near their own goal line to kill Texas scoring drives and picked up a David Ash fumble at the Texas 16 that set up Tucker's second touchdown. TCU dominated the line of scrimmage, running the ball 48 times for 217 yards and passing just 10 times.

Trevone Boykin rushed for a team-high 77 yards for the Frogs, while Kenny Cain had 14 tackles to lead the TCU defense.

Oberkrom kicked field goals of 18 and 41 yards in the second half to push TCU's lead to 20-6.

Texas hoped for a little magic at the end. Trailing 20-6, Case McCoy's scrambling feet and short passes led an 82-yard drive to a touchdown by Jeremy Hills with just over three minutes left. But after Texas forced TCU to punt, a scrambling McCoy threw up a pass into coverage that was easily intercepted by Sam Carter to seal the Frog victory.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	7	3	3	20
TEXAS	3	0	3	7	13

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Tucker 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 5:29
UT - Jordan 25-yard field goal, 0:21
Second Quarter
TCU - Tucker 1-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 1:40
Third Quarter
UT - Jordan 25-yard field goal, 8:52
TCU - Oberkrom 18-yard field goal, 3:48
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 41-yard field goal, 13:06
UT - Hills 8-yard run (Jordan kick), 3:07

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	UT
First Downs	15	22
Rushes-Yards	48-217	33-86
Passing Yards	82	214
Passes Comp-Att-Int	7-10-1	21-38-3
Total Offense Plays-Yards	58-299	71-300
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-5-0	2-20-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	3-87-0	4-88-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	3-25-0	1-14-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-44.8	2-46.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	6-70	4-29
Possession Time	31:52	28:08
Third-Down Conversions	4-of-13	3-of-11
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	1-of-2
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	3-21	1-1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Boykin 10-77; Catalon 11-66; Tucker 14-57; Dean 7-21; Dawson 2-3; Team 2-(-2); Carter 2-(-5).
UT - Gray 15-47; Johnson 2-14; Bergeron 5-12; Hills 1-8; McCoy 4-3; Ash 6-2.

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 7-9-1-82; B. Carter 0-1-0-0.
UT - Ash 10-21-2-104; McCoy 11-17-1-110.

RECEIVING
TCU - Fuller 2-39; Catalon 2-11; L. Brown 1-27; B. Carter 1-4; S. Dawson 1-1.
UT - Shipley 6-80; Davis 6-54; McFarland 2-20; Daniels 2-18; Goodwin 1-18; Jackson 1-12; Bergeron 1-7; Gray 1-5; Hills 1-0.

DEC. 1, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 47,501
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

OU	#11 OKLAHOMA	24
TCU	TCU	17

FORT WORTH - Landry Jones threw for 244 yards and two touchdowns, Damien Williams ran untouched 66 yards for a score and 11th-ranked Oklahoma held on to win 24-17 at TCU on Saturday and clinch at least a share of the Big 12 title.

TCU's fourth-down pass to the goal-line in the final minute was well-defended and fell incomplete.

The Frogs still had a chance when Oklahoma's Mike Hunnicutt missed a 42-yard field goal attempt with just less than 3 minutes left.

Frogs freshman quarterback Trevone Boykin, who finished with 231 yards passing, completed three passes, including a 35-yarder to Cam White to get the Frogs to the Oklahoma 12. On third-and-10 from there, Boykin had a keeper that ended with him in the end zone but the play was called back because of a holding call.

After hitting Josh Boyce for 7 yards, the Frogs had fourth-and-13 from the 15 in the final minute when Boykin threw toward Boyce in the end zone, but the pass fell incomplete.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
OKLAHOMA	7	7	10	0	24
TCU	0	7	7	3	17

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
OU - Williams 11-yard pass from Jones (Hunnicutt kick), 0:36
Second Quarter
TCU - Boykin 6-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 3:46
OU - Saunders 24-yard pass from Jones (Hunnicutt kick), 0:53
Third Quarter
OU - Williams 66 yard run (Hunnicutt kick), 13:49
TCU - Carter 80-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 9:33
OU - Hunnicutt 34-yard field goal, 2:19
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 47-yard field goal, 7:00

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	OU	TCU
First Downs	22	11
Rushes-Yards	32-177	31-119
Passing Yards	244	231
Passes Comp-Att-Int	22-40-1	17-31-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	72-421	62-350
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-(-7)-0	2-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-25-0	3-37-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-42-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-49.3	8-49.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	2-25	6-55
Possession Time	29:31	30:29
Third-Down Conversions	7-of-16	3-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-13	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 11-51; Boykin 11-36; Tucker 5-20; Dean 2-9; Boyce 1-3; S. Dawson 1-0.
OU - Williams 18-115; Clay 6-47; Bell 4-8; Millard 3-8; Team 1-(-1).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 17-31-0-231.
OU - Jones 22-40-1-244.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 5-44; S. Dawson 3-27; L. Brown 3-24; C. White 2-49; Catalon 2-2; B. Carter 1-80; Tucker 1-5.
OU - Saunders 7-180; Williams 4-39; Brown 4-27; Shepard 3-29; Millard 2-25; Stills 2-16.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

DEC. 29, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 44,617
SUN DEVIL STADIUM • TEMPE, ARIZ.

TCU	**TCU**	**16**
	MICHIGAN STATE	**17**

TEMPE, Ariz. - Dan Conroy kicked a 47-yard field goal with 1:01 left, Le'Veon Bell ran for 145 yards and a fourth-quarter touchdown, and Michigan State rallied to beat Texas Christian 17-16 in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl on Saturday night.

Michigan State (7-6) labored through the first half before going on the longest drive in the school's bowl history, a 90-yard march capped by freshman Connor Cook's 15-yard touchdown pass to Aaron Burbridge in the third quarter. The Spartans recovered a muffed punt by TCU's Skye Dawson at the 4-yard line midway through the fourth quarter and Bell scored two plays later by racing around left end for a 14-13 lead.

TCU (7-6) rallied to set up Jaden Overkrom for a 53-yard field goal with 2:42 left, but left Conroy too much time for his second straight postseason game-winner after beating Georgia with a 28-yard kick in the third overtime of last year's Outback Bowl.

Trevone Boykin threw for 201 yards on 13-of-29 passing with an interception for the Horned Frogs.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	6	7	3	16
MICHIGAN STATE	0	0	7	10	17

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Tucker 4-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 5:45
Second Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 47-yard field goal, 13:25
TCU - Oberkrom 31-yard field goal, 8:18
Third Quarter
MSU - Burbridge 15-yard pass from Cook (Conroy kick), 0:34
Fourth Quarter
MSU - Bell 4-yard run (Conroy kick), 7:00
TCU - Oberkrom 53-yard field goal, 2:42
MSU - Conroy 47-yard field goal, 1:01

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	MSU
First Downs	13	13
Rushes-Yards	30-87	42-123
Passing Yards	201	104
Passes Comp-Att-Int	13-29-1	11-27-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	59-288	69-227
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	3-10-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	3-79-0	3-75-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-29-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-39.3	11-43.7
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards	5-39	7-72
Possession Time	26:57	33:03
Third-Down Conversions	4-of-15	6-of-18
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	3-38	4-17

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Boykin 13-37; Tucker 8-28-1 TD; Catalon 7-20; Dawson 1-2; Team 1-0
MSU - Bell 32-145; Cook 3-11; Hill 1-(-1); Team 1-(-2); Maxwell 5-(-19)

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 13-29-1-201
MSU - Maxwell 5-15-0-28; Cook 4-11-0-47-1; Bell 1-1-0-29

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 5-91; Brown 2-34; Carter 2-11; Tucker 2-0; Listenbee 1-59; White 1-6
MSU - Sims 3-24; Burbridge 3-22; Bell 2-13; Hammock 1-29; Lippett 1-12; Mumphery 1-4

THE ERA PATTERSON

ELITE COMPANY

TCU's Gary Patterson is one of just seven active head coaches to have won 100 games at their current school:

No.	Coach	Wins
1.	Frank Beamer, Virginia Tech	215
2.	Bill Snyder, Kansas State	170
3.	Larry Blakeney, Troy	169
4.	Mack Brown, Texas	150
5.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	149
6.	Mark Richt, Georgia	118
7.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**116**

AMONG THE BEST

TCU's 84-19 (.816) record since 2005 ranks second nationally:

No.	Team	Record	Pct.
1.	Boise State	93-12	.886
2.	**TCU**	**84-19**	**.816**
3.	LSU	86-21	.804
4.	Ohio State	72-18	.800
5.	Florida	83-23	.783
6.	Texas	80-24	.769
7.	Oklahoma	82-25	.766
8.	USC	69-22	.758
9.	West Virginia	77-26	.748
10.	Virginia Tech	79-27	.745

WINNINGEST ACTIVE FBS COACHES (min. 5 yrs.)

No.	Name	Record	Pct.
1.	Chris Petersen, Boise State	84-8	.913
2.	Urban Meyer, Ohio State	116-23	.835
3.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	149-37	.801
4.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**116-36**	**.763**
5.	Mark Richt, Georgia	118-40	.747

HORNED FROG FOOTBALL 2013 SCHEDULE

AUG. 31 // LSU (COWBOYS STADIUM)

SEPT. 7 // SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA SEPT. 14 // AT TEXAS TECH SEPT. 28 // SMU

OCT. 5 // AT OKLAHOMA OCT. 12 // KANSAS OCT. 19 // AT OKLAHOMA STATE OCT. 26 // TEXAS

NOV. 2 // WEST VIRGINIA NOV. 9 // AT IOWA STATE NOV. 16 // AT KANSAS STATE NOV. 30 // BAYLOR